

НУМИЗМАТИЧАР  
НАРОДНИ МУЗЕЈ СРБИЈЕ  
NUMIZMATIČAR  
NATIONAL MUSEUM OF SERBIA

СЕПАРАТ / OFFPRINT

Bojana BORIĆ-BREŠKOVIĆ, Mirjana VOJVODA

A HOARD OF DENARII AND ANTONINIANI FROM THE VILLAGE OF KLISURICA  
NEAR PROKUPLJE (SOUTHERN SERBIA)

Бојана БОРИЋ-БРЕШКОВИЋ, Мирјана ВОЈВОДА

ОСТАВА ДЕНАРА И АНТОНИНИЈАНА ИЗ СЕЛА КЛИСУРИЦЕ  
КОД ПРОКУПЉА (ЈУЖНА СРБИЈА)



НАРОДНИ  
МУЗЕЈ  
СРБИЈЕ

БР. 40 ▪ БЕОГРАД ▪ 2022.  
№. 40 ▪ BELGRADE ▪ 2022



Bojana BORIĆ-BREŠKOVIĆ

*National Museum of Serbia, Belgrade*

Mirjana VOJVODA

*Institute of Archaeology, Belgrade*

## A HOARD OF DENARII AND ANTONINIANI FROM THE VILLAGE OF KLISURICA NEAR PROKUPLJE (SOUTHERN SERBIA)<sup>1</sup>

**Abstract:** The Klisurica hoard was discovered in 1986 in the village of the same name, situated on the Grebac mountain pass, on the southern slope of Mali Jastrebac, near Prokuplje. It consists of 1655 denarii and antoniniani, spanning the period from Vespasian to Trajan Decius. Numerous archaeological sites from the Roman period have been registered on the southern side of the Jastrebac massif and in the Toplica region, while the remains of a *villa rustica* to the south of the Klisurica village are the most important regarding our find. One of the most important central Balkan routes, the *Lissus – Naissus – Ratiaria*, which connected the Adriatic and the Black seas, used to pass this way. Considering the position of the site and conditions in the surrounding area, the owners of the villa and its inhabitants were undoubtedly farmers and cattle breeders, and were most probably the owners of the coin hoard.

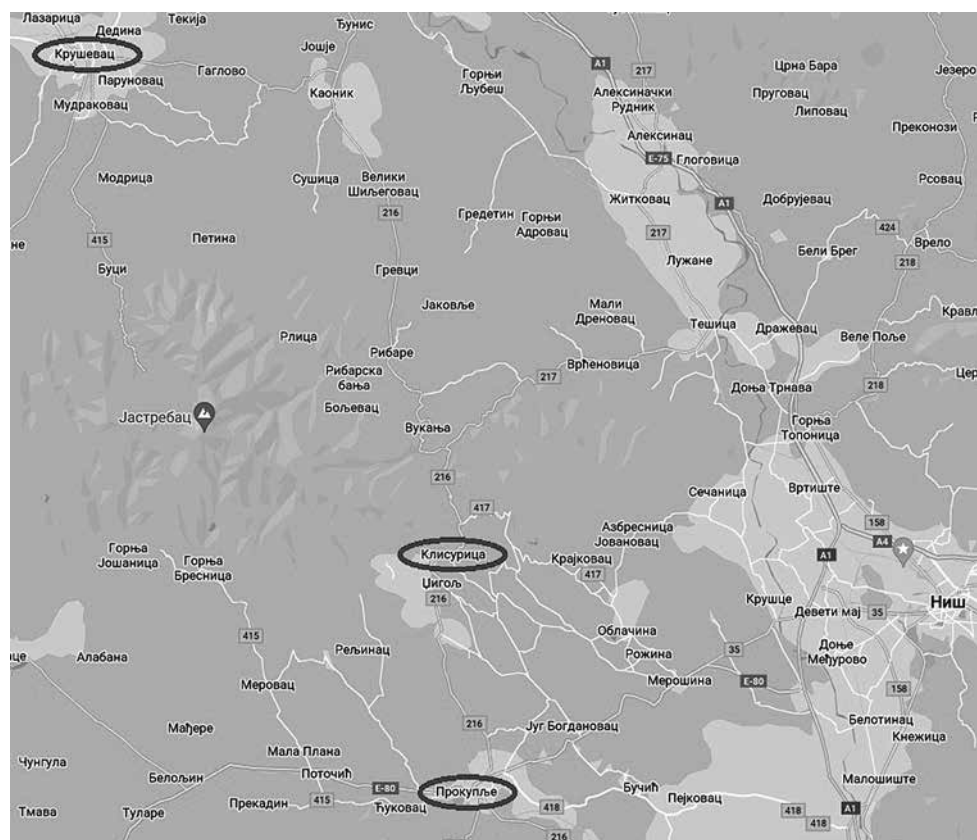
**Key words:** Roman Empire, coin hoards, Trajan Decius, Klisurica, *Hammeum*, *Moesia Superior*

The hoard of denarii and antoniniani from the village of Klisurica near Prokuplje was discovered in 1986 on the Grebac mountain pass, which separates the mountain massif of the Veliki and Mali Jastrebac. It was purchased for the National Museum of Serbia in 1987

1 The study results from the projects: Roman Coin Hoards from Serbia. Numismatic Collection of the National Museum of Serbia (B. Borić-Brešković) – Ministry of Culture of the Republic of Serbia and IRS – Viminacium, Roman city and military legion camp – research of material and non-material culture of inhabitants by using the modern technologies of remote detection, geophysics, GIS, digitalization and 3D visualization (M. Vojvoda) - Ministry of Science of the Republic of Serbia.

and consists of 1655 denarii and antoniniani, spanning the period from Vespasian to Trajan Decius (Table 1).<sup>2</sup>

The village of Klisurica is situated on the southern slope of Mali Jastrebac and belongs to the Toplica region. It is 2.9 km away from the Grebac mountain pass where the Prokuplje-Kruševac road passes, and 15.5 km from Prokuplje, the present-day centre of Toplica (Fig. 1).



adapted by M. Vojvoda)

For the purpose of understanding the context of the find, we provide the basic overview of archaeological sites of the Roman period, registered on the southern side of the Jastrebac massif and in the Toplica region along this stretch, although the registered traces of habitation originate from a much more distant past.<sup>3</sup>

- 2 The hoard was deposited in a ceramic vessel, the fragments of which were acquired together with the coins. It was purchased from Zoran Petrović from the village of Klisurica, on the basis of a decision by the National Museum's Commission for Acquisitions and Expertise of Jan. 30<sup>th</sup>, 1987, and Report No. 55 of Feb. 11<sup>th</sup>, 1987. It is listed under number o.inv. 1976/1-1655.
- 3 For the earlier history of the Toplica region, cf. Кузмановић-Цветковић 1988, 11-14; Кузмановић-Цветковић 2006, 9-24, 27 with literature.

The arrival of the Romans in these regions and the formation of the province of *Moesia*,<sup>4</sup> which encompassed the fertile region of Toplica with vast water and thermal potentials, together with the forested, ore- and water-rich mountainous hinterland, led to the intense urbanisation and Romanisation of the domicile population. Thanks to its natural resources, geographic location, strategic and trade interests, this area was included in the Roman network of roads early on and became an important trade hub.<sup>5</sup> One of the most important central Balkan routes, the *Lissus - Naissus - Ratiaria*, passed this way, connecting the Adriatic and Black seas and was the shortest connection of Italy and the Adriatic with the Central Balkans and the Danubian region.<sup>6</sup> Running from *Naissus*, the road continued to the south-west along Toplica, then followed the Kosanica River and, through Kosovo and Metohija, arrived at the Adriatic Sea, while the first three road stops in the Toplica valley were *Ad Herculem* (Žitorađa), *Hammeum* (Prokuplje) and *Ad Fines* (Kuršumlija), all of which most probably belonged to the municipal territory of *Naissus*.<sup>7</sup>

Various archaeological remains discovered in Prokuplje, like the Hisar complex, where the foundations of a Roman temple dedicated to Hercules were discovered on the archaeological site of Latinska Crkva, beneath and in front of the present-day medieval church, the testimony of which is a plaque with an inscription dated in the 2<sup>nd</sup> or 3<sup>rd</sup> century or, for example, an altar dedicated to Jupiter,<sup>8</sup> built by *Marcus Aurelius Marcianus*, the consular beneficiary or stator of the legion I *Italica*, are incontestable proof of the historical importance of this town as the centre of Toplica during the Roman rule.<sup>9</sup> The first known Roman facility in the area of Toplica along the mentioned road, after Žitorađa, was registered in the village of Berilje, and is identified as a *villa rustica*. Remains of a villa, parts of the *thermae* and a tomb from Late Antiquity were also registered in the village of Merovac, while Roman coins, including one republican *denarius serratus* were found in the vineyards near Kondželj. Roman bricks and coins were found in the area from Kondželj towards the village of Mađare, which is an indication of traces of a settlement or structure; coins and a bronze vessel were discovered near the cemetery in the Mađare village, while

---

4 The province of *Moesia* was formed in 14 AD and remained under the administration of one governor, together with Achaia and Macedonia, until 45 AD, when it was declared a separate province and placed under the management of an imperial legate of the rank of consul. It turned out during the time of Domitian that it was not possible to effectively protect the vast area from the confluence of the Sava and the Danube to the Black Sea, so *Moesia* was divided into two provinces: *Moesia Superior* and *Moesia Inferior*, in 86 AD, cf. Mirković 1968, 22.

5 Петровић 1976, 90, 103-106; Кузмановић-Цветковић 2006, 28; although a branch of a road that ran from *Hammeum* towards *Scupi* is recorded on the Pointinger Table, certain researchers, guided by the fact that no stations had been registered on this route, linked the crossroads at *Hammeum* with other locations, cf. Мирковић 1960, 253-254. Петровић 2007, 99-100 believes that it was not possible to reach a solution with this degree of exploration, although he did not exclude the possibility for one road to have led from *Hammeum* to the south, while Кузмановић-Цветковић 2006, 43-45 particularly indicate the Rgajski Grad and its structures which are analogue with the station *Ad Herculem* and the situation on the ground, which confirm that the branch of the road towards *Scupi* ran exactly from *Hammeum*.

6 Петровић 2014, 135, 138; Петровић 2015, 127-144.

7 Петровић 2006, 17-38; Кузмановић-Цветковић 2006, 6, 28; Петровић 2007, 89-93; Петровић 2015, 132-137.

8 Petrović 1979, 117, No. 101; Кузмановић-Цветковић 2006, 36, who states that Marcianus was the consular beneficiary of legion I *Adiutrix*; Петровић 2007, 90-91.

9 About the traces of habitation in the pre-Roman period, which are still insufficiently explored, and about the Roman *Hammeum*, the present-day Prokuplje – the cultural, trade and industrial centre of Toplica, cf. Кузмановић-Цветковић 2006, 32-38 with literature; Петровић 2007, 89-91.

a bronze lamp, dated in the 1<sup>st</sup> century, was found in Beloljin. Roman *thermae*, coins and traces of a water supply pipe were found in the village of Bace, and the building of the structure was dated in the 3<sup>rd</sup> century on the basis of these finds. Remains of two Roman baths were registered in Viča near a hot water spring, while the remains of a fortress<sup>10</sup> were found on the Duvari hill, which dominates the middle course of the Toplica, above a mineral water spring.

In observing the Roman traces along the road next to the Toplica River, which we follow here primarily in the segment in the Prokuplje area, the registered Roman settlements on the slopes and at the foot of Mount Jastrebac, which gravitate towards this territory, are particularly important for the subject of our paper. Due to the fact that the area itself, and especially Mount Jastrebac, is insufficiently explored, and that it is not possible to have a more comprehensive insight into this historical period, we wish to supplement the archaeological map of the Toplica area by publishing the important monetary find from Klisurica. Besides the remains that are spread in Krnji Grad, in the area between Velika Plana and Bresnica, or the fact that the remains of structures for ore flotation are visible near Donja Bresnica, along with traces of mining in several locations, considering the ore-rich Jastrebac,<sup>11</sup> the information that is particularly important for us is the detail connected with the two villages located on the southern slope of Mali Jastrebac: the village of Klisurica, in the immediate vicinity of which, on the Grebac pass, the hoard of denarii and antoniniani was discovered and, not far from Klisurica, the village of Džigolj, from where one icon of Mithras originates (Fig. 2).<sup>12</sup>

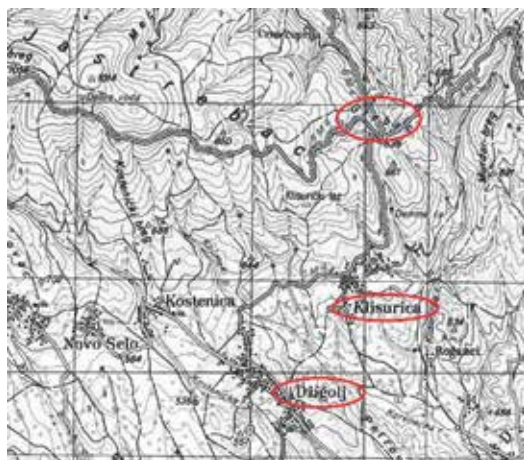


Fig. 2 – Position of the Grebac pass and the village of Džigolj, in relation to the village of Klisurica (TK 50, Niš 1, detail)

10 About the numerous locations next to the road along the Toplica River, which indicate the importance of this communication route and the intensive habitation of this area, cf. Кузмановић-Цветковић 1988, 9-27 (review of archaeological sites of the Prokuplje municipality, from the pre-Roman period to the Middle Ages); Кузмановић-Цветковић 2006, 59-42.

11 Кузмановић-Цветковић 2006, 46, 49; About the importance of mining in the Toplica region in Roman times, cf. Петровић 2007, 91-93; Петровић 2015, 133-134.

12 Кузмановић-Цветковић 1995, 165-169.

In the village of Klisurica, the first village under Mount Jastrebac on the Prokuplje side, to the south of the village next to the present-day village cemetery, there are preserved foundations and the lower zone of the walls of an ancient structure, built with stone and brick. On the basis of the room with an apse, the locals called it the grounds of the church of St. Mary. In view of the fact that most of it is still under ground, it is assumed that this structure was a part of the complex of a *villa rustica*. Terracotta water pipes were unearthed during ploughing works, which indicates that the villa had running water and that the structure had to be supplied with water from the slopes of Jastrebac, while pieces of Roman, as well as early Byzantine and Slavic ceramics, were discovered in the fields above the cemetery. Considering the position of the site and the conditions in the area, the owners of the *villa rustica* and its inhabitants were undoubtedly farmers and cattle-breeders. The villa, suitably positioned near a busy road towards *Naissus*, from which, by way of the Grebac pass, one could also quickly reach the other side of Mt. Jastrebac, where there is evidence of significant remains of old mining, shafts and slag heaps, provides additional proof of the importance of this area in Roman times.<sup>13</sup>

The village of Džigolj, from where a marble icon of the god Mithras with a tauroctony scene originates, is located near Klisurica. It is the work of a local artist, dated probably in the end of the 4<sup>th</sup> century, and it is made from the marble extracted from the quarry in Berilje near Prokuplje. It is assumed that it served the adherents of this eastern deity, who might have been among the inhabitants of the villa in nearby Klisurica.<sup>14</sup>

The entire stretch of Toplica, although insufficiently reconnoitred, with the mining area in the hinterland and registered *villae rusticae*, would already confirm at this level of exploration, through the emergence of agricultural holdings, ore extraction, denser population and the development of commerce,<sup>15</sup> the strategic importance of the communication that also encompassed *Hammeum* and which principally gained economic significance.<sup>16</sup> Information about the large hoard of

13 The site was registered in 1982 during reconnaissance by the Institute for the Protection of Monuments in Niš and the National Museum of Toplica in Prokuplje. About the site and its purpose: cf. Кузмановић-Цветковић 1988, 17, Kat. 25; Кузмановић-Цветковић 1995, 164, 168-169; Кузмановић-Цветковић 2006, 46. About the sites from the other, Kruševac side of Mt. Jastrebac and the degree of their exploration: cf. Rašković 2022, who states that remains of a *villa rustica* were acknowledged on the Kale site on the Grebac pass, above the village of Vukanja, that a hoard of coins was discovered at the Gradac site above the village of Srndalje, while a large hoard of Roman silver coins was found in the immediate vicinity of the ancient site of Odaje in the Jablanica village. About the Jablanica Hoard, cf. Васић 1968, 63-82; Рашковић 2003, 32, 47-48; Васић 2015, 108-109.

14 The icon was found by a resident of Džigolj during the digging of a well in the yard of his house, who donated it to the Museum of Toplica in Prokuplje. Several stones that belonged to the temple were discovered, while the rest is covered in silt and inaccessible to this day, cf. Кузмановић-Цветковић 1995, 164-169; Кузмановић-Цветковић 2006, 46-47, 50. About the Jablanica Hoard, cf. Васић 1968, 63-82; Рашковић 2003, 32, 47-48; Васић 2015, 108-109.

15 About the work activities of the inhabitants of Toplica, cf. Кузмановић-Цветковић 2006, 48-50. The tradition of jewellery making flourished during the Roman period, which is proven by a rich hoard of gold and silver jewellery from Nova Božurna, with material chronologically dating from the pre-Roman period to the 3<sup>rd</sup> century. It is assumed to have been deposited in the 3<sup>rd</sup> century due to an immediate danger of war, cf. Кузмановић-Цветковић 2006, 50; about the study analysis of the hoard of jewellery from several aspects, cf. Jovanović 1999, 63-71; Popović 1999, 75-84.

16 About the communication routes constructed in the central Balkans at the start of the 1<sup>st</sup> century AD, moving from being primarily military in character to economic importance during the 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> centuries, cf. Петровић 2014, 135-136.

denarii and antoniniani having been discovered on the Grebac pass near the village of Klisurica, which is evidence of a significant flow of money over a longer time span, speaks of the great importance that this entire area had within the Roman Empire.

The Klisurica find is made up of 1655 specimens of Roman silver coins, consisting of 1341 denarii (81%) and 314 antoniniani (19%), spanning the period from Vespasian (70 AD) to Trajan Decius (250), and has the following composition:

Emperor and members of imperial family	Catalogue number	Scope of minting in the hoard	Individually number of coins	Issuer number of coins
VESPASIAN	Cat. 1–4	70–74	4	4
TITUS	Cat. 5	80	1	1
DOMITIAN	Cat. 6	81	1	1
TRAJAN	Cat. 7–9	98–114	3	3
HADRIAN	Cat. 10–12	119–138	3	3
ANTONINUS PIUS	Cat. 13–28	145–161		16
a) Antoninus Pius	Cat. 13–19	145–159	7	
b) Faustina Senior	Cat. 20–26	141 onwards	7	
c) Marcus Aurelius	Cat. 27	156–157	1	
d) Faustina Junior	Cat. 28	145–161	1	
MARCUS AURELIUS	Cat. 29–36	161–175		8
a) Marcus Aurelius	Cat. 29–31	161–165	3	
b) Divus Antoninus	Cat. 32	161	1	
c) LUCIUS VERUS	Cat. 33–34	165–167	2	
d) Faustina Junior	Cat. 35–36	161–175	2	
COMMODUS	Cat. 37–61	182–192		25
DIDIUS JULIANUS	Cat. 62	193		1
CLODIUS ALBINUS	Cat. 63–66	193–195		4
SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS	Cat. 67–387	193–211		321
a) Septimius Severus	Cat. 67–254	193–210	188	
b) Julia Domna		195–209	47	
c) Caracalla	Cat. 302–358	196–211	57	
d) Geta	Cat. 359–383	198–209	25	
e) Plautilla	Cat. 384–387	202–203	4	
CARACALLA	Cat. 388–439	211–217		52
a) Caracalla	Cat. 388–425	211–217	38	
b) Julia Domna	Cat. 426–437	211–216	12	
c) Geta	Cat. 438–439	211	2	
MACRINUS	Cat. 440–448	217–218		9



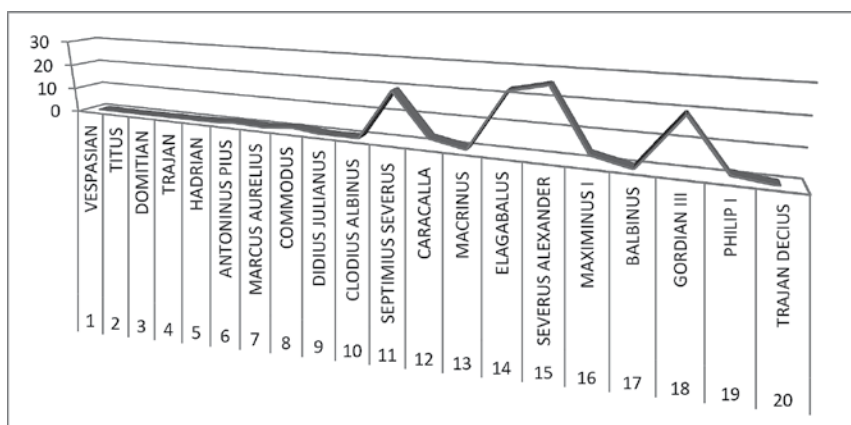
a) Macrinus	Cat. 440–446	217–218	7	
b) Diadumenian	Cat. 447–448	217–218	2	
<b>ELAGABALUS</b>	<b>Cat. 449–820</b>	<b>218–222</b>		<b>372</b>
Elagabalus	Cat. 449–686	218–222	238	
Julia Paula	Cat. 687–707	220	21	
Aquilia Severa	Cat. 708–715	221–222	8	
Julia Soaemias	Cat. 716–748	218–222	33	
Julia Maesa	Cat. 749–819	218–222	71	
Divo Antonino Magno	Cat. 820	218–219 or 222?	1	
<b>SEVERUS ALEXANDER</b>	<b>Cat. 821–1243</b>	<b>222–234</b>		<b>423</b>
a) Severus Alexander	Cat. 821–1173	222–234	353	
b) Orbiana	Cat. 1174–1178	225	5	
c) Julia Mamaea	Cat. 1179–1243	222–232	65	
<b>MAXIMINUS I</b>	<b>Cat. 1244–1299</b>	<b>235–237</b>		<b>56</b>
<b>BALBINUS</b>	<b>Cat. 1300–1303</b>	<b>238</b>		<b>4</b>
<b>GORDIAN III</b>	<b>Cat. 1304–1625</b>	<b>238–244</b>		<b>322</b>
<b>PHILIP I</b>	<b>Cat. 1626–1653</b>	<b>244–249</b>		<b>28</b>
a) Philip I	Cat. 1626–1649	244–249	24	
b) Otacilia Severa	Cat. 1650–1651	245–247	2	
c) Philip II	Cat. 1652–1653	245–247	2	
<b>TRAJAN DECIUS</b>	<b>Cat. 1654</b>	<b>249–251</b>		<b>1</b>
Undeterminate	Cat. 1655			<b>1</b>
<b>Σ</b>			<b>1655</b>	<b>1655</b>

Table 1 – Content of the Klisurica hoard

By condensing the number of specimens into the scope of reign of individual emperors and their family members, we obtained the following composition of the hoard in percentages. (Table 2; Graph 1):

	Emperor and members of imperial family	Issuer number of coins	Klisurica %
1	VESPASIAN	4	0.24
2	TITUS	1	0.06
3	DOMITIAN	1	0.06
4	TRAJAN	3	0.18
5	HADRIAN	3	0.18
6	ANTONINUS PIUS	16	0.96
7	MARCUS AURELIUS	8	0.48
8	COMMODUS	25	1.52
9	DIDIUS JULIANUS	1	0.06
10	CLODIUS ALBINUS	4	0.24
11	SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS	321	19.40
12	CARACALLA	52	3.14
13	MACRINUS	9	0.54
14	ELAGABALUS	372	22.48
15	SEVERUS ALEXANDER	423	25.56
16	MAXIMINUS I	56	3.38
17	BALBINUS	4	0.24
18	GORDIAN III	322	19.46
19	PHILIP I	28	1.70
20	TRAJAN DECIUS	1	0.06
	Undeterminate	1	0.06
	$\Sigma$	1655	100

Table 2 – Composition of the find in the Klisurica hoard in percentages



Graph 1 – Composition of the find in the Klisurica hoard in percentages

In analysing the years / months of the reign of emperors and the attributed specimens of family members, with the frequency (number of specimens of coins) in the hoard, the following annual quotients and percentages have been obtained:<sup>17</sup>

Ruler	Reign Years (yrs), Months (mos)	Frequency No. of piece / pieces	Annual quotient	Annual percentage	Index
VESPASIAN	70-79 (8 yrs, 6 mos)	4	0.47	0.17	5.14
TITUS	79-81 (2 yrs, 3 mos)	1	0.44	0.16	4.81
DOMITIAN	81-96 (15 yrs)	1	0.06	0.02	0.65
TRAJAN	98-117 (19 yrs, 6 mos)	3	0.15	0.05	1.64
HADRIAN	117-138 (20 yrs, 11 mos)	3	0.14	0.05	1.53
ANTONINUS PIUS	138-161 (22 yrs, 8 mos)	16	0.70	0.25	7.65
MARCUS AURELIUS	161-180 (19 yrs)	8	0.42	0.15	4.59
COMMODUS	180-192 (12 yrs, 9 mos)	25	1.96	0.72	21.44
DIDIUS JULIANUS	193 (2 mos)	1	6.25	2.32	68,38
CLODIUS ALBINUS	193-197 (3 yrs, 10 mos)	4	1.04	0.39	11.37
SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS	193-211 (17 yrs, 11 mos)	321	17.92	6.66	196,06
CARACALLA	211 – 216 (6 yrs, 2 mos)	52	8.44	3.13	92.34
MACRINUS	217-218 (1 yrs, 2 mos)	9	5.62	2.08	61.48
ELAGABALUS	218-222 (3 yrs, 10 mos)	372	97.12	36	1062.58
SEVERUS ALEXANDER	222-235 (13 yrs)	423	32.53	12.06	355.90
MAXIMINUS I	236-238 (3 yrs, 1 mos)	56	18.18	6.73	198.90
BALBINUS	238 (3 mos)	4	16	5.92	175.05
GORDIAN III	238-244 (5 yrs, 8 mos)	322	56.89	21.10	622.42
PHILIP I	244-249 (5 yrs, 8 mos)	28	4.94	1.83	54.04
TRAJAN DECIUS	149-251 (1 yr, 9 mos)	1	0.57	0.21	6.23
Undeterminate	/	1	/	/	/
<b>Σ</b>	<b>181 years</b>	<b>1655</b>	<b>269.84</b>	<b>100</b>	

Table 3 –Annual quotients and indexes in the Klisurica hoard

The coins of 20 rulers and their family members, spanning 181 years, are present in the Klisurica hoard. The coinage of Severus Alexander (25.56%) and Elagabalus (22.48%) constitute the majority, followed by issues of Gordian III (19.46%) and Septimius Severus (19.40%), while the coins of other rulers are present in far lower percentages (Table 2; Graph 1). When the content of the hoard is observed, one may conclude that thesaurization began at the time of Septimius Severus and that older specimens were a relic of previous hoarding. When we follow the continuity of thesaurization, the lesser presence of the issues of Caracalla from his sole reign, of Macrinus and Maximinus I (Table 2; Graph 1) does not deviate from their usual

<sup>17</sup> The hoard index is 9.14 (1655 pieces / 181 years). For the dating of reigns, cf. Kienast 2010.

presence in hoards from the territory of the present-day Serbia. After analysing the ratio of issues of Septimius Severus with Caracalla's issues from the period of sole rule in the compared hoards, we observed approximately equal composition ratios.<sup>18</sup> A lower intensity of thesauration is observed from the period of Philip I, whose issues, together with family members, appear in only 28 specimens, or 1.70% of the entire find (Table 2). In that, the majority of the present antoniniani (21 pieces) are those of the first three issues of the Rome mint, dated in the first half of his reign, while only one antoninianus of the 8<sup>th</sup> issue (Table 15) belongs to the later period (248-249). The hoard ends with one specimen of Trajan Decius (Cat. 1654), which could also be the consequence of the fact that the find is not complete.

Somewhat different results have been obtained from an analysis of the annual inflow of coins into the Klisurica hoard (Table 3). This essentially refers to the issues of Elagabalus, for which the greatest annual inflow has been recorded (97.12). Issues of Gordian III (56.89) and Severus Alexander (32.53) follow with a significantly lower annual inflow. An unusually high annual inflow has been recorded for the issues of Maximinus I (18.18) and Balbinus (16), while that of Septimius Severus amounted to only 17.92. While comparing the data about the percentages and annual inflow in the Klisurica hoard with other hoards, we observed the biggest similarity with the results from the Sikirica I hoard.<sup>19</sup>

Most of the coins in the Klisurica hoard are those of the Rome mint (93.10%), while issues of eastern mints are represented with 6.90% (Table 4).<sup>20</sup> Issues of mints Emesa (19), Laodicea ad Mare (12), Laodicea ad Mare and Emesa (2) and Alexandria (1) appear among the coinage of Septimius Severus and his family members. After that, only issues of the Antioch mint are present, and we recorded them among the coins of Elagabalus (20), Severus Alexander (24), Gordian III (30) and Philip I (6). The ratio of denarii and antoniniani in the Klisurica hoard is 81% (denarii) against 19% (antoniniani). Antoniniani appear in the issues of Caracalla (6), Macrinus (1), Elagabalus (9), Gordian (268), Philip I (28) and Trajan Decius (1).

---

18 Considering the hoards that do not start or end with the issues of Septimius Severus or Maximinus I (because the start or end of thesauration cannot provide realistic data about the frequency of coins of particular rulers) the percentage of Caracalla's issues from his sole reign ranges from 3.14% to 4.77% (Klisurica, Sikirica I, Mehovine, Mezul II hoards) with the exception of the Supska II hoard, where this percentage is 8.10%. When we observe the ratio of issues of Septimius Severus and Caracalla (sole reign), we once again obtain approximately the same ratios in hoards: Klisurica (S. Severus 86% - Caracalla 14%), Supska II (84.6% - 15.4%), Sikirica I (86.5% - 13.5%) Mezul II (83% - 17%); on the other hand, there is a deviation in the scattered hoard of Mehovine: S. Severus 59% - Caracalla 61% (cf. Borić-Brešković and Vojvoda 2012, 24-25; Borić-Brešković and Vojvoda 2013, 14-15; Borić-Brešković and Vojvoda 2016, 12-13; Vasić 2019, 12-13). The issues of Macrinus and Maximinus I in hoards from the territory of present-day Serbia range between 0.32% and 0.68% (Macrinus), that is 2.76% to 4.45% (Maximinus I); (cf. Borić-Brešković and Vojvoda 2013, 14-15; Borić-Brešković and Vojvoda 2016, 12-13; Vasić 2019, 12-13).

19 Borić-Brešković and Vojvoda 2016, 13-14, Tables 2-3.

20 This overview does not include the five hybrid specimens (Cat. 253-254, 686, 1173, 1299, 1595) and one undetermined specimen (Cat. 1655).

Mint	pcs.	%	Total
<b>Rome</b>	<b>1535</b>	<b>93.10</b>	<b>93.10</b>
Emesa	19	1.15	
Laodicea ad Mare	12	0.72	
Laodicea ad Mare and Emesa	2	0.12	
Alexandria	1	0.06	
Antioch	80	4.85	
<b>Eastern mints</b>			<b>6.90</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>1649</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

Table 4 – Frequency of the Rome and eastern mints in the Klisurica hoard

The first part of the find consists of denarii spanning the period from Vespasian to Septimius Severus, which most probably represent the relics of some older savings. The oldest specimens in the Klisurica hoard are two denarii of **Vespasian** of the same type with the reverse legend COS ITER TR POT (Pax) (RIC II.1, No. 29) dated in 70 (Cat. 1-2). Besides these, two denarii of the same ruler are present in the hoard (Cat. 3-4) which belong to the chronological period between 72 and 74 AD. Following are the less frequent issues of **Titus** (Cat. 5) and **Domitian** (Cat. 6) which are dated in 80 and 81. The coinage of **Trajan** and **Hadrian** is present with three denarii each (Cat. 7-9 and 10-12), while issues of **Antoninus Pius** and his family members are somewhat less numerous (16) and consist of denarii minted for the issuer (Cat. 13-19), Faustina I (Cat. 20-26), Marcus Aurelius (Cat. 27) and Faustina II (Cat. 28). As for **Marcus Aurelius** and **Lucius Verus**, the denarii of Faustina II and one consecrative denarius of Antoninus Pius (Cat. 29-36) belong to their reign, besides their individual issues. The coinage of **Commodus** is present in a significantly larger number (Cat. 37-61) compared with his predecessors and are dated in the period from 182 to 192 AD. Rarer issues of **Didius Iulianus** and **Claudius Albinus** are present in the Klisurica hoard with one and four denarii, respectively (Cat. 62, 63-66).

Coinage of **Septimius Severus** and members of his family are present with 285 denarii of the Rome mint divided into 57 issues, spanning the period from 193 to 211 AD (Tables 5-6), and with 34 denarii from the eastern mints, the issues of which span the period from 193 to 203 (Table 7). In this period, coins of all members of the Severus family are present in the Klisurica hoard. The brief period of the joint reign of Caracalla and Geta has been registered with three issues, i.e. 5 denarii, and **Caracalla's** sole reign with the additional 11 issues and 47 denarii and antoniniani (Tables 5-6). Overall, the issues of the Rome mint, including the reign of Septimius Severus and Caracalla, account for 337 coin specimens (Tables 5-6).

MINT OF ROME – 337 pcs.					
SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS, SOLE REIGN (193-198) – 131 pcs.					
Issue (Year)	Septimius Severus	Julia Domna	Caracalla	Plautilla	Geta
Proclamation Issue (193)	1				
1 (193)	3				
6 (194)	1				
7 (194)	3				
8 (195)	5	2			
9 (195)	4	6			
11 (195)	13				
12 (196)	2	1			
13 (196)	7		3		
14 (196)	5		2		
15 (197)	12	7			
16 (197)	7		2		
17 (197)	8		2		
18 (197)	6		4		
19 (197)	1				
20 (198)	13	3	6		
Special Issue (198)		2			
<b>Total</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>/</b>	<b>/</b>
JOINT REIGN OF SEVERUS AND CARACALLA (198-209) – 146 pcs.					
Issue (Year)	Septimius Severus	Julia Domna	Caracalla	Plautilla	Geta
1 (198)	12	2	1		1
Special Issue (198)	1				
2 (198)	5				
4 (199)	3	4	1		
6 (200)	1				3
Special Issue (200)	1				1
Special Issue (200)	1				
Special Issue (200)		1			
7 (200)	4	2	3		
8 (201)	5				
Special Issue (201)	1		1		
9 (201)	4	3	3		
10 (201)	1				
Special Issue (201)		1			
11 (202)		1	1		1
Special Issue (202)				2	

Special Issue (203)			1		
12 (203)		1		2	4
13 (204)	5	1			1
14 (204)	2		1		
15 (205)	5	2	2		
Special Issue (205)	1				
16 (205)	3		7		1
Special Issue (205)					1
Special Issue (205)					1
Special Issue (205)					1
17 (206)	1	1	2		2
18 (206)			2		
Special Issue (207)	1				
19 (207)		2	1		3
Special Issue (207)			1		
Special Issue (207)	2				
20 (207)	3				
21 (208)	2		2		
22 (209)	2	2			
23 (209)	1		1		2
<b>Total</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>JOINT REIGN OF SEVERUS, CARACALLA AND GETA (209-211) – 8 pcs.</b>					
<b>Issue (Year)</b>	<b>Septimius Severus</b>	<b>Julia Domna</b>	<b>Caracalla</b>	<b>/</b>	<b>Geta</b>
1 (210)	2		1		
Special Issue (210)			1		
2 (210)			1		
Special Issue (211)			3		
<b>Total</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>/</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>/</b>	<b>/</b>
<b>JOINT REIGN OF CARACALLA AND GETA (211-212) – 5 pcs.</b>					
<b>Issue (Year)</b>	<b>/</b>	<b>Julia Domna</b>	<b>Caracalla</b>	<b>/</b>	<b>Geta</b>
1 (211)			1		2
Special Issue (211)			1		
Special Issue (211)		1			
<b>Total</b>	<b>/</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>		<b>2</b>
<b>CARACALLA, SOLE REIGN (212-217) – 47 pcs.</b>					
<b>Issue (Year)</b>	<b>/</b>	<b>Julia Domna</b>	<b>Caracalla</b>	<b>/</b>	<b>/</b>

1 (212)			3		
2 (213)		1	11		
3 (213)			2		
4 (213)			1		
5 (214)		3	4		
Special Issue (214)			1		
6 (215)		3	4		
7 (215)			2		
8 (216)		4	3		
Special Issue (216)			2		
9 (217)			3		
<b>Total</b>	/	<b>11</b>	<b>36</b>		
<b>TOTAL MINT OF ROME</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>24</b>

Table 5 – Overview of issues of the Rome mint of Septimius Severus and Caracalla in the Klisurica hoard

On condensing the individual issues within the same years, the following results are obtained:

MINT OF ROME	
Septimius Severus, sole reign (193-198)	
Year	Pieces
193	4
194	4
195	30
196	20
197	49
198	24
<b>Total</b>	<b>131</b>
Joint reign of Severus and Caracalla (198-209)	
198	22
199	8
200	17
201	19
202	5
203	8
204	10
205	24
206	8
207	13
<b>208</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>209</b>	<b>8</b>



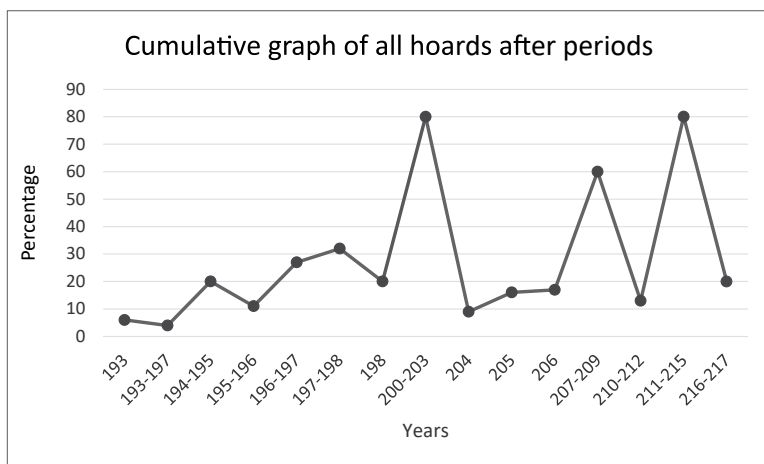
<b>Total</b>	<b>146</b>
<b>Joint reign of Severus, Caracalla and Geta (209-211)</b>	
210	5
211	3
<b>Total</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>Joint reign of Caracalla and Geta (211-212)</b>	
211	5
<b>Total</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Caracalla, sole reign (212-217)</b>	
212	3
213	15
214	8
215	9
216	9
217	3
<b>Total</b>	<b>47</b>
<b>TOTAL MINT OF ROME</b>	<b>337</b>

Table 6 – Distribution of coins of Septimius Severus and Caracalla of the Rome mint, according to year of issue, in the Klisurica hoard

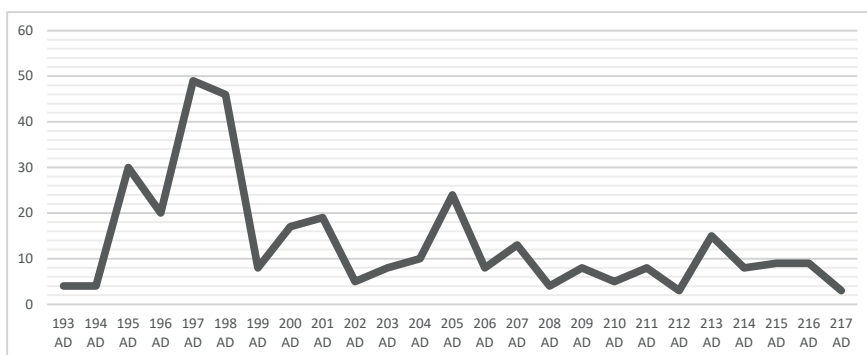
Mint	Year	Septimius Severus	Julia Domna	Caracalla	Geta	Total
Emesa	194-195 (?)	19				19
Laodicea ad Mare	194 (1 pc.) 196-197 (5 pcs.) 198 (1 pc.) 198-202 (1 pc.) 202 (1 pc.) 203 (?) (3 pcs.)	7		2	3	12
Laodicea ad Mare and Emesa	193-196 (?)		2			2
Alexandria	193-194 (?)		1			1
<b>Total</b>		<b>26</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>34</b>

Table 7 – Frequency of eastern mints during the reign of Septimius Severus in the Klisurica hoard

The Klisurica hoard contains coins of every year in the reign of Septimius Severus and Caracalla, from 193 to 217 AD, of the Rome mint. During this period, the biggest inflow of coins into the hoard was registered from 195 to 198, with as many as 145 denarii. The years 200-201 and 205 can be singled out with a higher inflow of coins, followed by 207 and 213, while others are present with 3 to 10 specimens (Table 6). In his study of the Mezul II hoard, Miloje Vasić performed thorough analyses of the inflow of coins of Septimius Severus and Caracalla in eight Balkan hoards.<sup>21</sup> In the cumulative graphs of all hoards analysed by years, he obtained several years with a maximum inflow of coins (Graph 2).<sup>22</sup> The highest inflow in the 8 analysed hoards was registered in the period from 200 to 203, then in 211-215 and in 207-209. The results obtained by means of an analysis of the same data from the Klisurica hoard show different results (Graph 3), according to which the highest inflow was in 197 and 198 AD (49 and 44 pieces) (Table 6).



Graph 2 – Cumulative graph of 8 Balkan hoards (according to Vasić 2019, 26, Graph 3)



Graph 3 – Inflow of coins of Septimius Severus and Caracalla in the Klisurica hoard, by year

21 M. Vasić analysed the following hoards: Mezul II, Mehovine, Belgrade, Ravna, Jablanica, Plevna, Reka Devnia and Taga, cf. Vasić 2019, 20-25, Tables 12-25.

22 Vasić 2019, 26, Graph 3.

The low frequency of coins from 193 in the Klisurica hoard, as well as in all Balkan hoards analysed by M. Vasić, is unusual, considering that Septimius Severus passed the Danube limes on his way eastwards,<sup>23</sup> at the start of July of that year. As for the Rome mint in the Klisurica hoard, the same inflows were registered for the years 194 and 193, but if we add to that the issues of the eastern mints (Table 7), the inflow could be significantly higher. However, we cannot claim with certainty what the exact individual inflow was from the eastern mints during 194 and 195, since the coins were mainly dated to the chronological sequence of both years (except one denarius of the Laodicea ad Mare mint) (Table 7). According to M. Vasić, the inflow of issues of eastern mints dated in 194 was a consequence of the subsequent inflow of those coins into the Balkans. He believed that the high inflow of Laodicea issues during 196/197 was the result of the passage of Septimius Severus with the army along the Danube limes in 196. The military brought along not only contemporary coins, but also those minted in 193-194 AD.<sup>24</sup>

It is well-known that Septimius Severus was returning westwards in spring 196 and that he proclaimed Caracalla caesar in Viminacium on that occasion. However, the year 196 is not prominent in the Klisurica hoard – it even drops compared with 195. It is certain that each visit of the emperor envisaged immense preparations, which increased the amount of coins in circulation.<sup>25</sup> On the other hand, it is possible that the passage of the emperor with the army along the Danube limes did not have a large effect on the southern parts of *Moesia Superior* (Klisurica), in comparison with its northern parts, and that this was why we did not observe an increased inflow of coins in 196.

The highest inflow in the Klisurica hoard is recorded in the years 197 and 198. This period coincides with the proclamation of Caracalla as augustus and Geta as caesar, which definitely resulted in higher issues of programme types in all mints, and therefore in an overall increase of the amount of coins in circulation in the Empire. As one more possible reason, M. Vasić cited the reopening of the eastern question and the passage of the army eastwards along the Danube limes.<sup>26</sup> The next larger inflow of coins in the Klisurica hoard was registered in 200-201, which could, once again, be connected with the passage of the emperor through the Balkan provinces in spring 202. An increased inflow of coins could also be a result of the marking of Severus' *decennalia*, Caracalla's marriage or other official events in that year.<sup>27</sup>

The years 205 and 207 follow with the intensity of inflow in the Klisurica hoard. In comparing our data with that obtained by M. Vasić, we observed a greater deviation in the inflow of coins between 205 and 210 AD (Table 8). A balance in the distribution of coins was observed in the example of Balkan hoards analysed by Vasić for that period, with 209 being prominent. Significant differences were observed in the Klisurica hoard, where the biggest inflow was recorded in 205, far

---

23 Vasić 2019, 27, n. 23.

24 Vasić 2019, 28-29, Tables 26-27.

25 Vasić 2019, 28, n. 29, 34.

26 Vasić 2019, 30, n. 39.

27 Vasić 2019, 31-32, n. 47-48.

greater than the average in Balkan hoards, and then in 207, but with a somewhat smaller difference. On the other hand, a major drop in inflow was registered in the Klisurica hoard from 208 to 210, compared with Balkan hoards. Only the inflow in 208 was within the limits of the average.

Year	Klisurica pcs.	Klisurica %	Vasić 2019, 34, Table 30 pcs.	Vasić 2019, 34, Table 30 %
205	24	38.70	488	14.33
206	8	12.90	386	11.34
207	13	21	537	15.77
208	4	6.5	599	17.59
209	8	12.90	909	26.7
210	5	8	486	14.27
<b>Total</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>3405</b>	<b>100</b>

Table 8 – Inflow of coins in the Klisurica hoard in 205-210, compared with data of M. Vasić (Vasić 2019, 34, Table 30)

During Caracalla's sole reign, we registered one more significant inflow of coins in the Klisurica find – in 213 (Table 6). In connection with this period, we once again found a certain discrepancy in comparison with the Balkan hoards, where a greater inflow than average was recorded in 215 than in 213, although they were not as drastic as in the previous period. Vasić interpreted the increase of coins in circulation in 213 and 214 with the tour of the Pannonian, Moesian and Dacian limes by Caracalla and Julia Domna in 214.<sup>28</sup>

The issues of **Macrinus** include 6 denarii (Cat. 440-445) and one antoninianus (Cat. 446) minted for the emperor, and two denarii minted for Diadumenian Caesar (Cat. 447-448), all from the mint of Rome.

Following are the far more numerous issues of **Elagabalus** (Cat. 449-686), his family members (Cat. 687-819) and one consecrative denarius of Caracalla (Cat. 820).<sup>29</sup> Antoniniani appear only in Elagabalus' issues (9), while all other specimens are denarii. Issues of the Antioch mint (20) also appear only with Elagabalus (Cat. 666-685), while coins of female family members originate entirely from the Rome mint. A large portion of Elagabalus' issues have not been precisely dated and his undated issues have been divided into three chronological phases (218-219, 219-220, 220-222).<sup>30</sup> Their frequency, as well as that of rarer dated issues of Julia Paula from 220 AD (Cat. 687-707), Aquilia Severa from 221-222 AD (Cat. 708-715), are given in the following table (Table 9).<sup>31</sup>

28 Vasić 2019, 35, n. 54.

29 It is still not completely clear when the consecrative denarius of Caracalla was minted. According to RIC IV/2, p. 128, No. 717, it was minted under Severus Alexander in 222. According to BMC V, ccxxxi, 531, No. 7, it was minted under Elagabalus in 218. In the catalogue of the Klisurica hoard, this denarius is placed at the end of the issues of Elagabalus, as the earliest possible date of minting.

30 Cf. Vasić 2019, 43-46, Tables 39-44.

31 Coins minted for Julia Maesa (Cat. 749-819) and Julia Soemia (Cat. 716-748) cannot be dated more precisely within the period from 218 to 222, so these specimens have not been considered (33 + 71 = 104 denarii). One hybrid specimen (Cat. 686) has also been excluded for the same reason.

Year / Years	Mint of Rome	Mint of Antioch	Total pieces
218	4		4
219	15	2	17
220	14		14
221	27	4	31
222	4		4
218-219	16	8	24
219-220	56	6	62
220-222	111		111
<b>Total pieces</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>267</b>

Table 9 – Frequency of the issues of Elagabalus and female family members in the Klisurica hoard

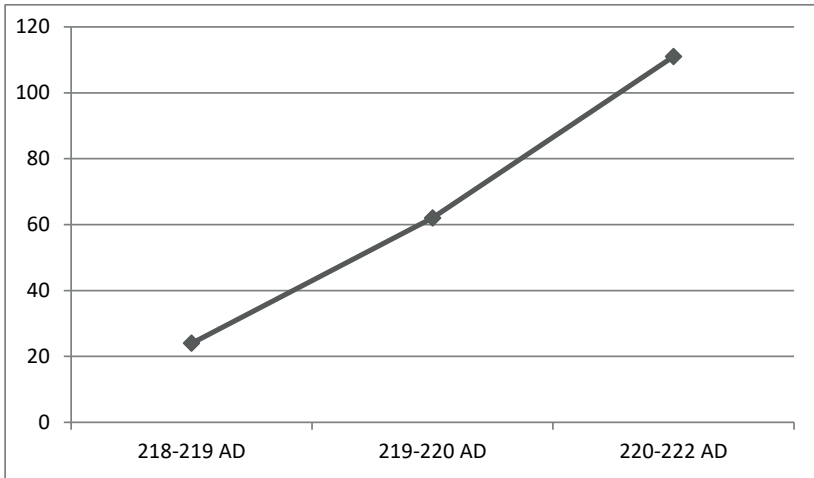
In his extensive study in 2019, Miloje Vasić analysed the inflow of Elagabalus' coins in 10 Balkan hoards.<sup>32</sup> From that analysis, he obtained different results and divided the hoards into three groups: those showing an increase from 218/219 to 220/222 (Mezul II, Belgrade, Mehovine, Taga, Reka Devnia); an increase from 218/219 towards 219/220 and a decline in 220/222 (Ravna, Glibovac, Plevna) and a decline from 218/219 in relation to 219/220 with a complete absence of issues of 220/222. (Smederevo, Jablanica).<sup>33</sup> Finally, in a joint table for all the analysed hoards, he obtained as the final result a gradual increase in the inflow of coins in the period from 218 to 222, and attributed the discrepancies in the second and third group to local factors that could not yet be explained.<sup>34</sup>

In the context of Vasić's study, the inflow of Elagabalus' coins in the Klisurica hoard for non-dated issues (chronological phases: 218-219, 219-220, 220-222) would give the image of a constant increase from 218 to 222 (Table 9; Graph 4). However, if we observe only the sample of dated issues, we obtain a completely different picture (Table 9; Graph 5). A rapid increase is observed in 219 compared with 218. During 220, the inflow stays roughly the same as in previous years, while a rapid increase is recorded in 221 AD – 50% compared with 218 and 219. The end of Elagabalus' reign is marked in the Klisurica hoard by a rapid decrease in the inflow in 222. A justified question arises about whether the true picture of the inflow of coins during 222 AD is lost in the mass of coins that is shown as the group of 220-222 (111 pieces). It is obvious that this and similar questions would remain unanswered if Elagabalus' issues are not precisely dated.

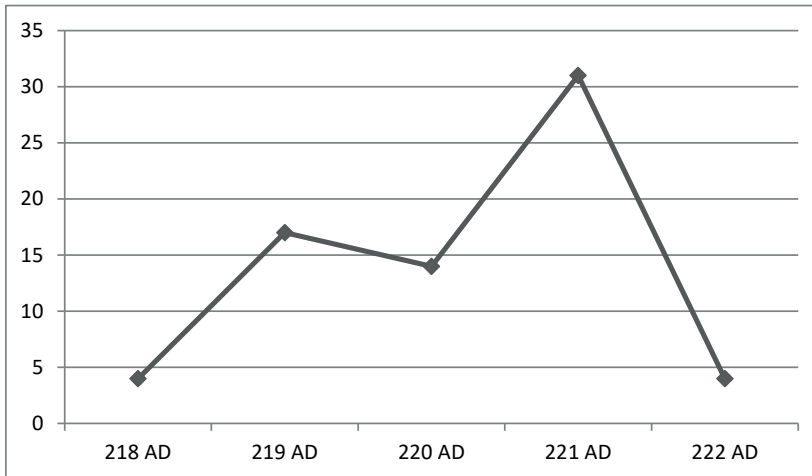
<sup>32</sup> Vasić 2019, 43-46, Tables 39-44.

<sup>33</sup> Vasić 2019, 44.

<sup>34</sup> Vasić 2019, 44, Table 43.



Graph 4 – Undated issues of Elagabalus and family members in the Klisurica hoard



Graph 5 – Dated issues of Elagabalus and family members in the Klisurica hoard

Following are numerically the most frequent issues of **Severus Alexander** and female family members in the Klisurica hoard. They are 423 denarii (Cat. 821-1243), 353 of which belong to issues of Severus Alexander, five were minted for Orbiana and 65 for Julia Mamaea (Table 1). The denarii of Orbiana and Julia Mamaea were minted in Rome, while 328 denarii of Severus Alexander originated in the Rome mint, 24 in Antioch and one hybrid specimen is attributed to an unknown eastern mint.<sup>35</sup> The distribution of issues of the Rome mint is given in Table 10, and that of the Antioch mint in Table 11.

<sup>35</sup> This hybrid is excluded from further calculations because it has not been precisely dated.

Issue (Year)	Pieces	Pieces	Pieces	Total
	Severus Alexander	Orbiana	Julia Mamaea	
Proclamation Issue (222)	4			4
1 (222)	29		20	49
2 (222)	13			13
(3) 223	43			43
4 (224)	20		4	24
Special Issue (224)	1			1
5 (225)	25			25
Special Issue (225)		5		5
6 (226)	45		13	58
Special Issue (226)	2			2
7 (227)	30		3	33
8 (228)	5			5
9 (228)	8		8	16
10 (229)	13			13
Special Issue (229)	1			1
11 (230)	24		2	26
12 (231)	15		4	19
13A (231)			1	1
13B (231)	3			3
14 (231)	13		1	14
15 (232)	31		9	40
17 (234)	3			3
<b>Total</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>398</b>

Table 10 – Distribution of issues of the Rome mint for Severus Alexander and female family members in the Klisurica hoard

Issue (Year)	Pieces
	<b>Severus Alexander</b>
1 (222)	10
2 (222)	9
4 (223)	4
<b>Special Issue (223)</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>24</b>

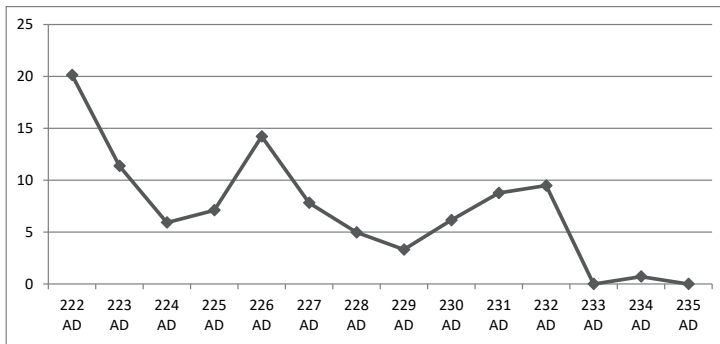
Table 11 - Distribution of issues of the Antioch mint for Severus Alexander in the Klisurica hoard

The following results are obtained by condensing the individual issues of the Rome and Antioch mints within the same years.

Year	Pieces	%
222	85	20.14
223	48	11.37
224	25	5.92
225	30	7.11
226	60	14.22
227	33	7.82
228	21	4.97
229	14	3.32
230	26	6.16
231	37	8.77
232	40	9.48
233	/	/
234	3	0.72
235	/	/
<b>Total</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>100</b>

Table 12 - Frequency of issues of the Rome and Antioch mints for Severus Alexander and female family members, by year

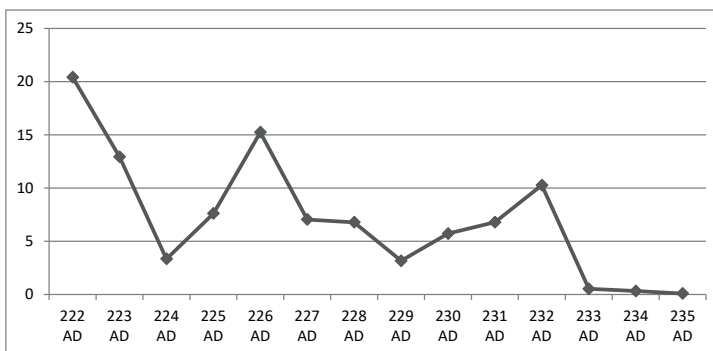




Graph 6 - Frequency of issues of the Rome and Antioch mints for Severus Alexander and female family members, by year

It is clear from the above mentioned that the initial year of the reign of Severus Alexander was marked by the highest inflow of coins into the Klisurica hoard, both for the emperor and for Julia Mamaea (Table 12; Graph 6). This fact also remains unchanged when we observe the Rome and Antioch mints separately (66 + 19 pieces) (Tables 10-11). Issues of the Antioch mint are only present during the first two years of the reign, 222 and 223 AD, with a significantly greater inflow in the first year (Table 11). Overall, the inflow of coins was falling in 223 and 224, rose again as of 225 and, in 226, a second large inflow was recorded (Graph 6). It was falling again by 229, then rose the next year, in 230, and grew until 232, when the third large inflow into the hoard was recorded. There was almost no inflow after that. Issues from the years 233 and 235 are completely absent, while the inflow in 234 was insignificant (Graph 6). As the conclusion, it is a fact that the inflow of coins of Severus Alexander to the Klisurica hoard existed, from being the highest in 222, with increases and declines, all the way to 232 after which there is the sharpest drop in inflow.

In his study, M. Vasić analysed in the same way the inflow of coins of Severus Alexander in 10 Balkan hoards (Mezul II, Mehovine, Belgrade, Vlajića Brdo I, Glibovac, Ravna, Skopje, Taga, Plevna and Reka Devnia).<sup>36</sup> The data he obtained in Table 53 is presented here in the following graph:



Graph 7 – Cumulative graph of 10 Balkan hoards (according to Vasić 2019, 53, Table 53)

<sup>36</sup> Vasić 2019, 53, Table 53.

It clearly stems from graphs 6 and 7 that the inflow of coins of Severus Alexander into the Klisurica hoard was almost identical to the inflows in the 10 analysed Balkan hoards. In order to confirm this data, M. Vasić compared it with the hoards analysed by Carson in BMC VI (except the already analysed hoards of Plevna and Reka Devnia, Carson included several hoards from Britain, one from Cologne and one from Hungary)<sup>37</sup> and the hoards from the territory of the province of *Dacia* (except the mentioned hoard from Ţaga, Vasić also analysed the following hoards: Jieţ-Popi, Bîrca I, Bîrca II, Olteni and Leurda).<sup>38</sup> In the overall observation of the Balkan hoards, the hoards which Carson included and those from the province of *Dacia*, Vasić reached the same results about the inflow of coins of Severus Alexander, which was obviously not conditioned by local events, but was part of a broader, general monetary policy of that time.

Besides all that has been mentioned, Vasić also performed an extensive analysis of data about the inflow of coins and the historic events that affected it, and of which we will make a brief overview, here.<sup>39</sup> The high inflow of coins during 222 and 223 is linked with significant reforms (including in monetary policy), initiated by the praetorian prefect, Domitianus Ulpianus, and his assassination in 224 led to a significant disturbance in the state treasury and mint, which reflected as a great decline in the inflow of coins in that year. On the other hand, the large inflow of 226 is explained with the appearance of a large number of special issues (besides regular ones) minted to mark the passing of Julia Maesa, the marriage of Alexander and Orbiana, Alexander's second consulate and the construction of the Nymphaeum. In all the analysed hoards, especially the Danubian ones, the large inflow of coins in 232 is illogical. The year before, in 231, the emperor passed through this region on the way to the east and rallied the troops in the Danubian region and, after the Persian campaign, the troops returned to their home camps in 233, and it would have been more logical for a greater inflow to be recorded in one of those years. The only explanation at this time could be that coins minted in 232 arrived in the Danubian region when the troops returned from the east, where they received them as salary. It is even harder to explain the exceptionally low frequency of issues of 233 and 234 AD, which is characteristic not only of the Balkan provinces, but also of those in the west.<sup>40</sup> This absence of coins in circulation remains an unsolved issue for the time being, especially bearing in mind that Alexander celebrated the triumph against the Persians in Rome in 233, and went to Mainz in 234 because of an attack by the Alamanni. Since he was killed in February/March 235, the absence of issues of this year can be explained with the short time for minting and distribution in 235 until the time of his death.

The reign of **Maximinus Thrax** is registered in the Klisurica hoard with 56 denarii (Cat. 1244-1299), which is 3.38% of the entire find (Tables 1-2; Graph 1), while the annual inflow amounts to as much as 18.18 (Table 3). At the same time,

---

37 BMC VI, 42-45; Vasić 2019, 55-56, Tables 55-56, Graph 6.

38 Vasić 2019, 57, Table 57, Graph 7.

39 Vasić 2019, 58-62.

40 BMC VI, 42-45.

this is the highest annual inflow of coins of Maximinus I registered in hoards from the present-day Serbia. The first year of his reign is present in the Klisurica hoard in the highest percentage (Table 13). The inflow in 236 declined significantly and then increased slightly in 237 AD.

The reason for a greater inflow in 235 lies perhaps in a major increase in the troops' salaries. Namely, immediately after being proclaimed emperor by the troops, Maximinus I doubled their salaries, promised lavish gifts and abolished fines and convictions.<sup>41</sup> In order to secure large amounts of money for the military, he first directed his attention to the aristocracy and the seizing of private property and, when that turned out to be insufficient, he began looting public property. Many people were impoverished by his brutal measures and a large number of them were killed after illegal court proceedings. This terror soon led to civil revolt, as well as that of the military, amid the complaints of relatives and fellow citizens.<sup>42</sup> Rebellions broke out in Rome and in Africa and, in an attempt to reach Rome with the military, Maximinus was killed by his troops near Aquileia in mid-April 238.<sup>43</sup>

In the relevant catalogues we have no record for one denarius of Maximinus I from the Klisurica hoard (Cat. 1299). Its obverse IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG belongs to issues dated in the interval 235-236, while the reverse legend P M TR P IIII COS P P refers the specimen as 4<sup>th</sup> issue, struck 238 before April [BMC]. Besides mentioned differences, the reverse image (emperor standing left by lighted altar with patera in right hand),<sup>44</sup> is unknown in Maximinus coinage as well as to listed hybrid coins of Maximinus I with reverses of Severus Alexander.<sup>45</sup> It is most similar to the reverse type of Severus Alexander, with the same legend, but here the emperor still holds a scroll in his left hand.<sup>46</sup>

Issue (Year)	Pieces	%
1 (235)	38	67.86
2 (236)	5	8.93
3 (late 236-237)	12	21.43
4 or hybrid (238 ?)	1	1.78
<b>Total</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>100</b>

Table 13 – Frequency of issues of Maximinus I in the Klisurica hoard

The extremely brief reign of **Balbinus** during three months of 238 was recorded in the Klisurica hoard with four denarii (Cat. 1300-1303) of three different types.

Following are issues of **Gordian III**, which are present with 322 coin specimens (Cat. 1304-1625), of which 54 denarii (16.78%) and 268 antoniniani (83.22%) (Table

41 Herodian VI.8.8; Ensslin 1971, 72.

42 Herodian VII.3.1-6; Ensslin 1971, 75-76.

43 Herodian VIII.1.1-6 – VIII.1.1-9; *HA Vita Maximinus*, XXI.1-6, XXII.1-7, XXIII.1-6; Ensslin 1971, 79-80.

44 Cf. RIC IV/2, p. 139, no. 6; BMC VI, p. 240, nos. 219-220 same rev. legend, but different type (Maximinus I, in military attire, standing left between two standards, raising right hand and leaning to left on spear held in left hand) and different obv. legend: MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG GERM, same bust type; Roma, Issue 4, 238 AD).

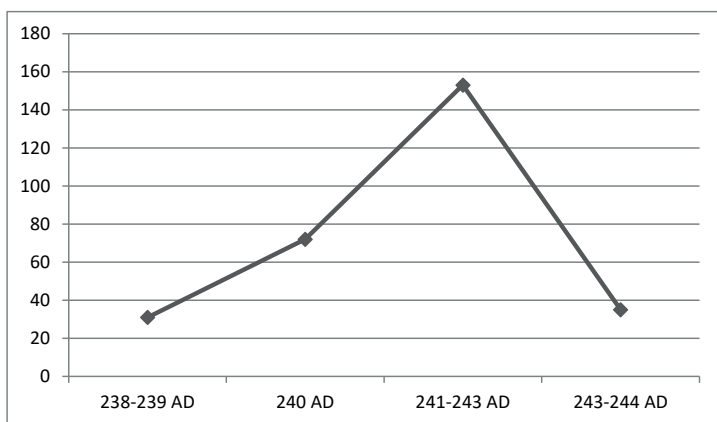
45 Cf. RIC IV/2, p. 148, nos. 95, 99-101; BMC VI, p. 242, nos. 232, 233, 237, p. 243, no. 239.

46 RIC IV/2, p. 74, no. 50; BMC VI, p. 139, nos. 259-262 (issue 5, AD 225).

1). They account for 19.46% of the Klisurica hoard, with the annual inflow of 56.89 specimens (Tables 2-3). Belonging to issues of the Rome mint are 292 pieces (90.70%), and 30 of the Antioch mint (9.30%). The distribution of issues and officinae of Gordian III in the Klisurica hoard is given in the following table (Table 14).<sup>47</sup>

MINT OF ROME				
	Officina 1 (pcs.)	Officina 2 (pcs.)	Officina 3 (pcs.)	Total
Issue 1/2 (238-239)	10	9	12	31
Issue 3 (240)	18	20	34	72
Special issue of marriage (241)				22
Issue 4 (241-243)	47	47	37	131
Issue 5 (243-244)	15	11	9	35
<b>Total mint of Rome</b>				<b>291</b>
MINT OF ANTIOCH				
First period (238-239)				1
Second period (242-244)				29
<b>Total mint of Antioch</b>				<b>30</b>
<b>TOTAL MINT OF ROME AND ANTIOCH</b>				<b>321</b>

Table 14 – Frequency of issues of the mints of Rome and Antioch for Gordian III in the Klisurica hoard<sup>48</sup>



Graph 8 – Inflow of coins of the Rome mint for Gordian III in the Klisurica hoard

47 We have adhered to the division of issues of the Rome mint into three officinae, put forward by S. Eady and slightly corrected by V. Kondić, which M. Vasić also adhered to (*cf.* Vasić 2019, 64).

48 One antoninianus (Cat. 1595), which RIC IV/3 did not register (possible hybrid?) is excluded from the distribution of issue.

Denarii and antoniniani of issue 4 dated in the period 241-243 are by far the most numerous.<sup>49</sup> This is the general rule, confirmed in the analyses of additional 13 Moesian hoards. As was observed earlier, the fourth issue of the Rome mint is the most voluminous, central issue of Gordian's reign, which was marked by a new policy, created and directed by the praetorian prefect, Timisitheus.<sup>50</sup> Compared with the analysed Moesian hoards, the Klisurica find shows a lower presence of issues 1/2 (hoards of *Moesia Superior* 13.50 against Klisurica 10.65%), but a higher inflow of issue 3 (21.75 against 24.74%). The otherwise most frequently present issue 4 greatly exceeds the average in the hoards from *Moesia Superior* (43.21 against 52.58%). On the other hand, issue 5 is present in Klisurica in a far lower percentage (21.54 against 12.03%). Generally, there is a constant increase in the inflow of coins in Klisurica from 238 to 243 and, after that, a notable drop in the last year of the reign that falls back to the level from the start of the reign (Graph 8).

As mentioned, there are 54 denarii of Gordian III in the Klisurica hoard, which represents a large share and places this find in the third place in *Moesia Superior* according to the frequency of denarii, behind Niška Kamenica and Smederevo.<sup>51</sup> Denarii appear from issue 3, officina 3 (Cat. 1394-1406), all specimens of the marriage issue are denarii (Cat. 1407-1428) and then in issue 4, officinae 1-3 (Cat. 1469-1475, 1518-1522, 1553-1559). In his extensive analysis of the frequency of denarii of Gordian III in the hoards of western and Balkan provinces, M. Vasić came to a result that shows the highest presence of denarii in the hoards of *Moesia Superior* and *Inferior* (a total of 73.18%).<sup>52</sup> Vasić found the reason why the denarii of Gordian III arrived in the Balkans in greater measure in the military operations of the governor of *Moesia Inferior*, Menophilus in 241 and the praetorian prefect, Timisitheus, in 242, against the barbarians. Besides, it is believed that the passage of the emperor along the Danube limes on the way to the Persian theatre of war in that year additionally contributed to this phenomenon, which precipitated an increase of coins in circulation in *Moesia Superior* and *Inferior*. These events coincided with the issue of denarii during 240 and the first half of 241, in three successive time frames.<sup>53</sup>

The issues of **Philip I** in the Klisurica hoard consist of 28 antoniniani (Cat. 1626-1653), of which 24 belong to the issuer (Cat. 1626-1649) and two each to Otacilia Severa (Cat. Nos.1650-1651) and Philip II (Cat. 1652-1653). Twenty-two issues of the Rome mint and six from Antioch were registered, wherein all specimens of the latter were minted for Philip I. The distribution of issues and officinae is given in the following table (Table 15).

49 RIC IV/3, 10.

50 Vasić 2019, 64, Table 61. About detailed analyses of issues and officinae, the distribution of reverse types and the degree of preservation of coins of Gordian III in hoards from *Moesia Superior*, cf. Vasić 2019, 63-81.

51 Vasić 2014, 213, Table 6.

52 Vasić considered the hoards from Italy and Roman provinces: *Britannia, Gallia, Germania, Raetia, Noricum, Pannonia Superior* and *Inferior, Dacia, Moesia Superior* and *Inferior* and *Thracia*, cf. Vasić 2014, 210-216, Tables 1-12.

53 Vasić 2014, 229. For the dating of periods of minting during Gordian III cf. Vasić 2014, 210, n. 14.

MINT OF ROME				
	Officina 1 (pcs.)	Officina 2 (pcs.)	Officina 3 (pcs.)	Total
Issue 1 (244)	3	2	5	10
Issue 2 (245)	2	2	3	7
Issue 3 (245-247)	/	2	2	4
Issue 8 (248-249)	1	/	/	1
<b>Total mint of Rome</b>				<b>22</b>
MINT OF ANTIOCH				
244-245				6
<b>Total mint of Antioch</b>				<b>6</b>
<b>TOTAL MINT OF ROME AND ANTIOCH</b>				<b>28</b>

Table 15 – Frequency of issues of Philip I and members of his family in the Klisurica hoard

The inflow into the hoard generally falls in Klisurica after Gordian III, which is confirmed by a small number of specimens of Philip I and his family. The highest inflow was recorded in the first year of the reign and first issue (244), and then constantly fell (Table 15). Vasić interpreted the otherwise common phenomenon of the absence of coins of the Rome mint from 249, with the rebellion and usurpation of Pacatianus, which caused a lower inflow of coins from Rome.<sup>54</sup> However, our find also lacks a single specimen of the secondary imperial mint in Viminacium, which is probably the consequence of a halt in regular thesaurization.

The Klisurica hoard ends with one specimen of Trajan Decius (Cat. 1654), representing the *terminus post quem* of the find. It is an antoninianus of the Rome mint with the obverse legend IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG and the reverse VBERITAS AVG (RIC IV/3, p. 123, No. 28b). In the introductory text of RIC, this antoninian is determined as the second issue of the Rome mint,<sup>55</sup> while it is listed in Group II in the catalogue and dated in a broader period of 249-251.<sup>56</sup> M. Vasić determined this specimen as the third issue and dated it in 250, and this is the opinion that we accept here.<sup>57</sup>

Besides the hoard from the village of Klisurica, seven other hoards that were deposited during the reign of Trajan Decius have been registered in *Moesia Superior* so far. One in the north of the province (Mezul I), while most of them originate from its eastern part (*Ratiaria* II, General Marinovo (?), Gradec I, Graničak (?), Kosovo II (?) and Rakovica).<sup>58</sup> The analogous hoard Mezul I ends with one antoninianus each

54 Vasić 2005, 19; Pacatianus' usurpation can be dated from April 21<sup>st</sup>, 248, while the usurper's death is dated around April in 249 (Vasić 2012, 9, n. 1, 8).

55 RIC IV/3, p. 111-112.

56 RIC IV/3, p. 121.

57 Vasić 2012, p. 79.

58 Mezul I (cf. Borić-Brešković and Vojvoda 2019, 187-241); *Ratiaria* II, General Marinovo, Gradec I, Graničak, Kosovo II and Rakovica (cf. Върбанов 2017, 2-4, Nos. 2, 8, 9, 13, 17, 22). For three hoards (General Marinovo, Graničak and Kosovo II) from the territory of the present-day Bulgaria and eastern part of *Moesia Superior*, it remains unclear whether they truly end with the specimens of Trajan Decius or Trebonianus Gallus, because

of Trajan Decius and Herennia Etruscilla, wherein the first is dated more broadly, in the interval 249-251, and the other in 250-251.<sup>59</sup> As for the hoards in the eastern part of *Moesia Superior*, from the territory of present-day Bulgaria, only the names of the issuers of coins or their family members that they end with are recorded in literature, and we do not possess information about their typology.<sup>60</sup>

The reasons for depositing these hoards are linked with the tumultuous events at the end of the reign of Philip I, Pacatianus' usurpation and the military operations Trajan Decius conducted against the barbarians in the Balkans over the period of two years.<sup>61</sup> Although *Moesia Superior* was not directly exposed to barbarian raids in that period, the overall uncertainty caused by war in the neighbouring provinces and constant internal turmoil undoubtedly brought unease, not just among the military, but also among the population.

Similar to the Mezul I hoards, the thesauration of the find from Klisurica lasted for some 50 years (Septimius Severus – Gordian III; Graph 1) and represented the savings of two or three generations. A longer thesauration period and a large number of denarii compared with the antoniniani in certain hoards is viewed as the property of one family and is linked with agricultural properties.<sup>62</sup> The discovery site of the Klisurica hoard, in the immediate vicinity of a *villa rustica* and the important road communication *Lissus – Naissus – Ratiaria*, may lead to the conclusion that the hoard belonged to the owners of the property, who were farmers and cattle-breeders. It is known that agricultural properties were formed close to roads in order for produce to be transported more easily, and this connection between the *villae rusticae* and roads has been archaeologically confirmed for certain coin hoards from the areas of *Moesia Superior*, *Pannonia Inferior* and *Dalmatia*.<sup>63</sup>

The current level of exploration of the Toplica area, with registered *villae rusticae*, the mining area in the hinterlands and the important route still indicate the primarily economic importance of this area in Roman times. All that leads to the conclusion that the area was populated by people who worked the land and raised cattle, as well as mined for ores in the hinterlands, and that trade was lively along the *Lissus – Naissus – Ratiaria* route. The large hoard from Klisurica of 1,655 denarii and antoniniani, the most part of which is based on and represents savings over a course of 50 years, testifies about the large circulation of coins in this area in the first half of the 3<sup>rd</sup> century.

---

the hoards were not published integrally. In several publications from the past 60 years, their composition was given differently, and we allow for a possibility, albeit with significant reserve, that they do end with specimens of Trajan Decius. The mentioned earlier literature was cited in its entirety in Върбанов 2017, 3, No. 8 (General Marinovo), No. 13 (Graničak), 4, No. 17 (Kosovo II).

59 Borić-Brešković and Vojvoda 2019, 195-196.

60 *Ratiaria* II ends with just one antoninianus of Etruscilla, without coins of Trajan Decius; Gradec I has 83 specimens of Trajan Decius and 27 of Etruscilla; Rakovica has one antoninianus of Trajan Decius; about General Marinovo, Graničak and Kosovo II, cf. supra n. 58.

61 For a detailed account of the historic circumstances in this period and the coin hoards deposited in that time cf. Borić-Brešković and Vojvoda 2019, 196-200 with the stated literature.

62 Vasić 1972, 62; Васић 2015, 97-130; Borić-Brešković and Vojvoda 2019, 200.

63 Borić-Brešković and Vojvoda 2019, 200, n. 71.





# CATALOGUE

## INTRODUCTORY NOTES

The catalogue is arranged chronologically according to the reigns of the Roman emperors, and in the context of individual emperors, by mints and dates of minting. Each catalogue number includes the obverse and reverse legends and images, and contains the standard basic data, arranged according to the following criteria: the catalogue numbers referring to the individual reigning emperor, and the members of imperial family, living or deified; technical data about the coin (weight, diameter and axis), the citation according to the standard literature together with additional notes on coin, the minting year, and the inventory number (The National Museum of Serbia collection). The notes contain additional informations on coins and indicating possible aberrations from examples documented in the standard literature. The date of minting of individual coins follows the chronology based on the relevant cited literature: RIC II; RIC II.1; RIC II.3; RIC III; RIC IV/1-3; Hill 2001; Vasić 2012. All the coins are presented in photographic form, and their numeration on the plates is coordinated with the catalogue numbers.

## REFERENCES

- BMC H. Mattingly, *Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum, V. Pertinax to Elagabal*, London 1950; R.A.G. Carson, *Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum, VI, Severus Alexander to Balbinus and Pupienus*, London 1962.
- Hill 1964 Ph. V. Hill, *The Coinage of Septimius Severus and his Family of the Mint of Rome, A.D. 193–217*, London 1964: Spink & Son Ltd.
- RIC H. Mattingly, E.A. Sydenham, *The Roman Imperial Coinage, II. Vespasian to Hadrian*, London 1962; I. A. Carradice, T. V. Buttrey, *The Roman Imperial Coinage, II.1. Vespasian to Domitian, 2<sup>nd</sup> Fully Revised Edition*, London 2007; R. A. Abdy, P. F. Mittag, *The Roman Imperial Coinage, II.3. From AD 117-138 - Hadrian*, London 2019; H. Mattingly, E.A. Sydenham, *The Roman Imperial Coinage, III. Antoninus Pius to Commodus*, London 1962; H. Mattingly, E. A. Sydenham, *The Roman Imperial Coinage, IV/1. Pertinax to Geta*, London 1936, repr. 1962; H. Mattingly, E. A. Sydenham, C. H. V. Sutherland, *The Roman Imperial Coinage, IV/2. Macrinus to Pupienus*, London 1938, repr. 1962; H. Mattingly, E. A. Sydenham, C. H. V. Sutherland, *The Roman Imperial Coinage, IV/3. Gordian III – Uranius Antoninus*, London 1962.
- Vasić 2012 M. R. Vasić, *Imperial and Colonial Mint in Viminacium during the Reign of Trajan Decius (249-251 AD)*, Belgrade.

## ABBREVIATIONS

Ant	antoninianus
axis	according to cardinal directions
Cat. N°	catalogue number
D	denarius
Denom.	denomination
Diam.	diameter (mm)
NM Coll.	The National Museum of Serbia Collection – inventory number
obv.	obverse
rev.	reverse
var.	variant
Wt.	weight (g)

## CATALOGUE

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
<b>VESPASIAN</b>						
(Cat. 1-4)						
Mint of Rome						
1	3.11 17.40 S D	IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG Head of Vespasian, laureate, right.	COS ITER - TR POT Pax, draped, seated left, holding branch in extended right hand and winged caduceus in left.	RIC II, p. 16, no. 10; RIC II.1 Vespasian, p. 60, no. 29	70	1076/1
2	3.01 18.00 SW D	[IMP CAESAR V]ESPASIANVS AVG Similar.	[COS IT]ER [TR POT] Similar.	RIC II, p. 16, no. 10; RIC II.1 Vespasian, p. 60, no. 29	70	1076/5
3	2.98 18.50 S D	IMP CAES VESP AVG P M COS IIII Head of Vespasian, laureate, right.	TRI POT across field; Vesta, draped, seated left, holding simpulum in extended right hand, left hand at side.	RIC II, p. 19, no. 37; RIC II.1 Vespasian, p. 83, no. 359	72-73	1076/2
4	3.25 18.90 S D	IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG Head of Vespasian, laureate, right.	PON MAX [TR P C] OS V Winged caduceus, upright.	RIC II, p. 23, no. 75; RIC II.1 Vespasian, p. 109, no. 703	74	1076/3
<b>TITUS</b>						
(Cat. 5)						
Mint of Rome						
5	3.30 18.40 SE D	IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M Head of Titus, laureate, right.	TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P P Square seat draped, three crescents in semicircular frame above.	RIC II, p. 119, no. 24(a); RIC II.1 Titus, p. 206, no. 122	80	1076/4
<b>DOMITIAN</b>						
(Cat. 6)						
Mint of Rome						
6	2.59 17.60 S D	IMP CAES DOMITIANVS AVG [P M] Head of Domitian, laureate, right.	TR P [COS VII] DES VIII P P Minerva standing left, holding Victory in right hand and spear in left hand.	RIC II, p. 156, no. 23; RIC II.1 Domitian, p. 269, no. 62	81	1076/6

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
----------	---	---------	---------	----------------------	------	----------

### TRAJAN

(Cat. 7-9)

Mint of Rome

7	3.27 18.50 SW D	IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM Head of Trajan, laureate, right.	P M TR P COS II P P Vesta, veiled, draped, seated left on seat without back, holding patera in right hand and torch in left.	RIC II, p. 245, no. 9	98-99	1076/7
8	3.31 18.90 SW D	IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS VI P P Bust of Trajan, laureate, draped on left shoulder, right.	S P Q R OPTIMO PRIN- CIPI // VIA TRAIANA Via Trajana, bare to waist, reclining left, head turned back right, holding wheel on right knee and resting left arm on rocks: she holds branch in left hand.	RIC II, p. 263, no. 266	112-114	1076/8
9	3.11 19.40 S D	IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS VI P P Bust of Trajan, laureate, draped on left shoulder, right.	S P Q R OPTIMO PRIN- CIPI Mars, helmeted, naked, except for cloak round waist, advancing right, holding transverse spear in right hand and trophy over left shoulder in left.	RIC II, p. 263, no. 270	112-114	1076/9

### HADRIAN

(Cat. 10-12)

Mint of Rome

10	3.16 18.60 S D	IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG Head of Hadrian, laureate, draped on left shoulder, right.	P M TR P COS III Pax, draped, standing facing left, holding a branch in her extended right hand and a vertical sceptre in her left.	RIC II, p. 351, no. 94(b); RIC II.3 Hadrian, p. 91, no. 223	119-122; 119- c. mid 120	1076/10
11	3.11 18.40 SW D	HADRIANVS AVG- VSTVS Head of Hadrian, laureate, draped on left shoulder, right.	ROMA FELIX COS III P P Roma, helmeted, draped, seated left, holding branch in extended right hand and vertical spear in left.	RIC II, p. 365, no. 220(e); RIC II.3 Hadrian, p. 150, 1119	132-134; c. 129- 130	1076/11
12	3.05 18.50 SW D	HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P Head of Hadrian, bare, right.	SALVS AVG Salus, draped, standing left, sacrificing out of patera in right hand over lighted altar and holding sceptre in left.	RIC II, p. 371, no. 268(a); RIC II.3 Hadrian, p. 230, no. 2346	134-138; 137-July 138	1076/12

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
----------	---	---------	---------	----------------------	------	----------

ANTONINUS PIUS

(Cat. 13-28)

Antoninus Pius

(Cat. 13-19)

Mint of Rome

13	3.50 18.60 S D	ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P Head of Antoninus Pius, laureate, right.	COS IIII Concordia, draped, standing left, holding pa- tera in extended right hand and vertical sceptre in left.	RIC III, p. 42, no. 129	145-161	1076/14
14	3.17 17.50 SW D	ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XII Head of Antoninus Pius, laureate, right.	COS IIII Annona, draped, stand- ing left, holding two corn-ears in right hand over modius with corn- ears, left; in left hand an anchor set on ground.	RIC III, p. 47, no. 175	148-149	1076/13
15	2.95 16.60 N D	ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P IMP II Head of Antoninus Pius, laureate, right.	TR POT XIX COS IIII Annona, draped, stand- ing left, holding two corn-ears downwards in right hand and setting left on modius on prow, right; rudder rests against prow.	RIC III, p. 56, no. 249	155-156	1076/16
16	3.19 16.50 S D	ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P IMP II Head of Antoninus Pius, laureate, right.	TR POT [XIX or XX] COS IIII Salus, draped seated, left on low seat, feeding out of patera in right hand snake coiled round al- tar and resting left hand on seat.	RIC III, p. 56, no. 254 (TR POT XIX; 155-156 AD) or p. 56, no. 264 (TR POT XX; 156-157 AD)	155/156 or 156/157	1076/17
17	3.25 17.00 S D	ANTONINVS AVG - PIVS P [P IMP II] Head of Antoninus Pius, laureate, right.	TR P[OT XXI COS IIII] Genius standing left, holding patera over light- ed altar in right hand and cornucopiae in left hand.	RIC III, p. 59, no. 278	157/158	1076/20
18	2.92 18.30 SW D	ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XXII Head of Antoninus Pius, laureate, right.	FORTVNA OPSE- QVENS COS IIII Fortuna, draped, stand- ing left, holding in right hand patera above rudder on prow, left, and cornu- copiae in left.	RIC III, p. 60, no. 286(a)	158-159	1076/18

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
19	3.14 17.20 S D	ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XXII Head of Antoninus Pius, laureate, right.	TEMPL DIVI AVG REST COS IIII Octastyle temple, in which are seated statues of Divus Augustus and Diva Augusta (Livia).	RIC III, p. 60, no. 290(a)	158-159	1076/15
<p>Faustina Senior - Diva Faustina striking under Antoninus Pius after her death in AD 141 (Cat. 20-26) Mint of Rome</p>						
20	3.27 18.10 S D	DIVA FAVSTINA Bust of Faustina I, draped, right, hair elab- orately waved in sever- al loops round head and drawn up and coiled on top.	AED DIV FAVSTINAE Front view of Hexa- style temple in center of which is seated a statue of Faustina I; pediment is ornamented and roof has statues and quadriga as decoration.	RIC III, p. 69, no. 343(a)	141	1076/21
21	3.22 17.90 N D	DIVA FAVSTINA Similar.	AED DIV FAVSTINAE Similar.	RIC III, p. 69, no. 343(a)	141	1076/22
22	3.14 18.00 S D	DIVA FAVSTINA Similar.	AVGVSTA Ceres, veiled, draped, standing, left, holding two corn-ears down- wards in right hand and lighted torch, vertical at her side, in left.	RIC III, p. 71, no. 360(a)	141	1076/23
23	3.37 17.40 S D	DIVA FAVSTINA Similar.	CERES Ceres, veiled, draped, standing left, holding two corn-ears downwards in right hand and light- ed torch, nearly vertical, in left.	RIC III, p. 72, no. 378(a)	141	1076/24
24	3.09 19.00 S D	DIVA FAVSTINA Similar.	CERES Ceres, veiled, draped, seated left, holding corn- ears in extended right hand and lighted torch, vertical, in left.	RIC III, p. 72, no. 379(a)	141	1076/25
25	3.15 18.30 S D	DIVA FAVSTINA Similar.	CONSECRATIO Ceres, veiled, draped, standing left, raising right hand and holding lighted torch in left.	RIC III, p. 72, no. 382(a)	141	1076/26

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
26	3.07 16.90 S D	DIVA FAVSTINA Similar.	CONSECRATIO Peacock, walking right, head turned back left.	RIC III, p. 73, no. 384(a)	141	1076/27
<p>Marcus Aurelius striking under Antoninus Pius (Cat. 27) Mint of Rome</p>						
27	3.42 17.50 S D	AVRELIVS CAES AN- TON AVG PII FIL Head of Marcus Aurelius, bare, right.	TR POT XI COS II Felicitas, draped, stand- ing left, holding up ca- duceus in right hand and vertical sceptre in left, and resting left elbow on column.	RIC III, p. 88, no. 470	156-157	1076/33
<p>Faustina Junior striking under Antoninus Pius (Cat. 28) Mint of Rome</p>						
28	2.70 16.70 S D	FAVSTINA AVG PII AVG F Bust of Faustina the Younger, bare-head- ed, with hair waived and coiled on back of head, draped, right	PVDICITIA Pudicitia, veiled, draped, standing left, dropping incense with right hand on lighted altar left, her left hand at side.	RIC III, p. 94, no. 508(c)	145-161	1076/28
<p><b>MARCUS AURELIUS</b> (Cat. 29-36) Marcus Aurelius (Cat. 29-31) Mint of Rome</p>						
29	3.32 17.60 NW D	IMP M AVREL ANTON- INVS AVG Head of Marcus Aurelius, laureate, right.	CONCORD AVG TR P XVI COS III Concordia, draped, seat- ed left on low seat, hold- ing patera in extended right hand and resting left elbow on statuette of Spes: under seat, a cornu- copiae.	RIC III, p. 216, no. 37	161-162	1076/34
30	3.30 17.60 SE D	M ANTONINVS AVG IMP II Bust of Marcus Aurelius, bare-headed, cuirassed, right.	TR P XVIII COS III Concordia, standing left, holding patera and dou- ble cornucopiae.	RIC III, p. 221, no. 107	163-164	1076/35

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
31	3.14 17.50 SE D	ANTONINVS AVG AR- MENIACVS Head of Marcus Aurelius, laureate, right	P M TR P XIX IMP II COS III Annona, draped, stand- ing left, emptying with both hands a cornucopi- ae into modius, left: her right foot is set on globe.	RIC III, p. 222, no. 125	164-165	1076/36
<p>Divus Antoninus striking under M. Aurelius (Cat. 32) Mint of Rome</p>						
32	3.30 18.20 S D	DIVVS ANTONINVS Head of Antoninus Pius, bare, right.	DIVO PIO Antoninus Pius, seated left, holding up branch in right hand and vertical sceptre in left hand.	RIC III, p. 247, no. 442	c. 161	1076/19
<p>LUCIUS VERUS (Cat. 33-34) Mint of Rome</p>						
33	3.37 17.60 N D	L VERVS AVG ARME- NIACVS Head of Lucius Verus, laureate, right.	TR P V IMP II COS II Mars, helmeted, in mili- tary dress, standing right, holding inverted verti- cal spear in right hand and resting left hand on round shield set on ground.	RIC III, p. 256, no. 529	164-165	1076/31
34	3.50 18.20 S D	L VERVS AVG ARM PARTH MAX Head of Lucius Verus, laureate, right.	TR P VII IMP IIII COS III Aequitas, draped, stand- ing front, head left, hold- ing scales in extended right hand and cornuco- piae in left hand.	RIC III, p. 260, no. 576	166-167	1076/32
<p>Faustina Junior striking under Marcus Aurelius (Cat. 35-36) Mint of Rome</p>						
35	3.21 18.90 S D	FAVSTINA AVGVSTA Bust of Faustina the Younger, with band of pearls, hair waved and fastened in a bun on back of head, draped, right.	FECVNDITAS Fecunditas, draped, standing right, holding sceptre in right hand and infant in left hand.	RIC III, p. 269, no. 677; BMC IV, p. 398, no. 93	161-176	1076/29

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
36	3.40 18.90 N D	FAVSTINA AVGVSTA Similar, but bust of Faustina the Younger bare-headed.	VENVS Venus, draped, stand- ing left, holding apple in right and sceptre in left hand.	RIC III, p. , no. 728; BMC IV, p. 406, no. 166	161-176	1076/30
<b>COMMODUS</b> (Cat. 37-61) Mint of Rome						
37	3.43 18.00 N D	M COMMODVS AN- TONINVS AVG Head of Commodus, lau- reate, right.	TR P VII IMP V COS III P P Salus, draped, standing left, feeding out of pat- era in right hand snake coiled round altar and holding sceptre in left hand.	RIC III, p. 371, no. 45	182	1076/37
38	3.51 18.60 S D	M COMMODVS-AN- TON AVG PIVS Similar.	TR P VIII IMP VI COS III P P Aequitas, draped, stand- ing left, holding scales in right hand and cornuco- piae in left hand.	RIC III, p. 372, no. 59	183	1076/38
39	2.90 17.20 S D	COMM ANT AVG P BRIT Similar.	P M TR P X IMP VII COS IIII P P // ROM Roma, helmeted, draped, seated left, holding Vic- tory in extended right hand and cornucopiae in left hand.	RIC III, p. 378, no. 112	184-185	1076/39
40	2.85 17.80 SE D	M COMM ANT P FEL AVG BRIT Similar.	P M TR P XI IMP VII COS V P P Commodus seated left on curule chair, holding globe and crowned by flying Victory.	RIC III, p. 380, no. 125	185	1076/40
41	3.06 18.20 S D	M COMM ANT P FEL AVG BRIT Similar.	P M TR P XI IMP VII COS V P P // FOR RED Fortuna, draped, seated left on low seat, holding rudder set on globe in right hand and cornuco- piae in left hand; under seat, wheel.	RIC III, p. 380, no. 131	185	1076/41



Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
42	3.14 18.20 N D	M COMM ANT P FEL AVG BRIT Similar.	VIRTVT AVG P M TR P XII IMP VIII COS V P P Virtus, in military attire, standing left, holding Victory in extended right hand and resting left hand on shield set on ground; spear leans against left side.	RIC III, p. 383, no. 160	186-187	1076/42
43	2.77 17.40 S D	M COMM ANT P FEL AVG BRIT Similar.	[VIRTVT AVG] P M TR P XII IMP VIII COS V P P Similar.	RIC III, p. 383, no. 160	186-187	1076/43
44	2.82 18.00 NW D	M COMM ANT P FEL AVG BRIT P P Similar.	MART PAC P M TR P XIII COS V DES VI Mars, helmeted, nude, standing left, holding branch in right hand and vertical spear in left.	RIC III, p. 386, no. 188	189	1076/44
45	2.86 16.20 S D	M COMM ANT P FEL AVG BRIT P P Similar.	MIN VICT P M TR P XIII COS V DES VI Minerva, helmeted, draped, standing left, holding Victory in extended right hand and spear in left hand; to left, shield; to right, trophy.	RIC III, p. 386, no. 189	189	1076/45
46	2.41 17.30 SW D	M COMM ANT P FEL AVG BRIT Similar.	APOLLINI PALATINO Apollo in long robe, standing front, head right, holding plectrum in right hand and lyre set on column in left hand.	RIC III, p. 387, no. 197	184-189	1076/46
47	2.87 17.20 S D	M COMM ANT P FEL AVG BRIT P P Similar.	LIBERALITAS AVG VII Liberalitas, draped, standing left, holding abacus in right hand and cornucopiae in left hand.	RIC III, p. 388, no. 202	184-189	1076/47
48	2.63 17.00 SW D	M COMM ANT P FEL AVG BRIT P P Similar.	P M TR P XV IMP VIII COS VI Commodus, togate, seated left, holding branch in right hand and sceptre in left hand.	RIC III, p. 389, no. 212	190	1076/48
49	2.75 18.20 S D	M COMM ANT P FEL AVG BRIT P P Similar.	CONC COM P M TR P XVI COS VI Concordia, draped, standing left, holding patera in extended right hand and sceptre in left hand.	RIC III, p. 390, no. 219	190	1076/49

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
50	2.67 18.50 S D	M COMM ANT P FEL [AVG BRIT P P] Similar.	ROM FEL P M TR P XVI COS VI Roma, helmeted, draped, seated left, holding Victo- ry in extended right hand and spear in left hand.	RIC III, p. 391, no. 224	190	1076/50
51	3.71 18.60 N D	M COMM ANT P FEL AVG BRIT P P Similar.	GEN AVG FELIC COS VI Genius, half-draped, standing left, sacrificing with patera in right hand over lighted altar and holding cornucopiae in left hand.	RIC III, p. 391, no. 227	190-191	1076/51
52	3.01 19.10 S D	M COMM ANT P FEL AVG BRIT P P Similar.	GEN AVG FELIC COS VI Similar.	RIC III, p. 391, no. 227	190-191	1076/52
53	2.87 17.10 SW D	L AEL AVREL COMM AVG P FEL Similar.	P M TR P XVII IMP VIII COS VII P P Fides Militum, standing left, holding standard in right hand and cornuco- piae in left hand; in right field, star.	RIC III, p. 392, no. 233	192	1076/53
54	3.25 17.90 N D	L AEL AVREL COMM AVG P FEL Similar.	P M TR P XVII IMP VIII COS VII P P Victory, winged, draped, advancing left, holding wreath in extended right hand and palm, sloped over left shoulder, in left hand (no star).	RIC III, p. 393, no. 237 (no star)	192	1076/54
55	1.98 17.90 S D	L AEL AVREL COMM AVG P FEL Similar.	P M TR P XVII IMP VIII COS VII P P Similar; in left field, star.	RIC III, p. 393, no. 237 (with star)	192	1076/55
56	2.76 17.30 N D	[L AEL AVREL] COMM AVG P FEL Similar.	[LIB AVG VIII P M] TR P XVII COS VII P P Liberalitas, draped, standing left, holding ab- acus in extended right hand and cornucopiae in left hand.	RIC III, p. 393, no. 239	192	1076/56
57	2.53 17.00 S D	L AEL AVREL COMM AVG P FEL Similar.	LIB AVG P M TR P XVII COS VII P P Libertas, draped, stand- ing left, holding pileus in extended right hand and rod in left hand; in right field, star.	RIC III, p. 393, no. 241	192	1076/57

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
58	2.92 17.00 S D	L AEL AVREL [COMM AVG P FEL] Head of Commodus, wearing lion-skin, right.	HER-CVL // RO-MAN // AV-GV Club of Hercules with legend to either side in 3 lines within wreath.	RIC III, p. 395, no. 251	191-192	1076/58
59	3.33 18.20 N D	[L AEL] AVREL COMM AVG P FEL Similar.	HER-CVL // RO-MAN // AV-GV Similar.	RIC III, p. 395, no. 251	191-192	1076/59
60	3.04 17.50 S D	L AEL AVREL COMM AVG P FEL Similar.	HER-CVL // RO-MAN // AV-GV Similar.	RIC III, p. 395, no. 251	191-192	1076/60
61	2.18 17.30 N D	L AEL AVREL COMM AVG P FEL Head of Commodus, laureate, right.	MARTI VLTORI AVG Mars, helmeted, standing right, holding spear in right hand and shield on left arm.	RIC III, p. 39, no. 257	191-192	1076/61
<b>DIDIUS JULIANUS</b>						
(Cat. 62)						
Mint of Rome						
62	2.74 19.30 S D	IMP CAES M DID IV- LIAN AVG Head of Didius Julianus, laureate, right.	CONCORD MILIT Concordia, draped, standing front, head left, holding legionary eagle in right hand and legion- ary eagle (or standard?) in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 15, no. 1	193	1076/62
<b>CLODIUS ALBINUS</b>						
(Cat. 63-66)						
Mint of Rome						
63	3.13 17.80 N D	D [CL SEPT] ALBIN CAES Head of Clodius Albinus, bare, right.	PROVID AVG COS Providentia, draped, standing left, holding wand in right hand over globe set on ground and sceptre in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 44, no. 1(c)	193	1076/63
64	2.99 17.50 NW D	D CLOD SEPT ALBIN CAES Similar.	MINER PACIF COS II Minerva, helmeted, draped, standing left, holding olive-branch in right hand and shield set on ground in left hand; spear rests against left arm.	RIC IV/1, p. 45, no. 7 (obv. legend a)	194-195	1076/64

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
65	3.16 17.50 S D	D CLOD SEPT ALBIN CAES Similar.	MINER PACIF COS II Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 45, no. 7 (obv. legend a)	194-195	1076/65
66	3.35 17.10 S D	[D CLOD SEPT] ALBIN [CAES] Similar.	[MINER PACIF C]OS II Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 45, no. 7 (obv. legend a)	194-195	1076/66

### SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS

(Cat. 67-387)

Septimius Severus

(Cat. 67-254)

Mint of Rome

a) Sole Reign of Severus, 193-198 AD

(Septimius Severus, Cat. 67-157)

Proclamation Issue

67	1.91 18.00 S D	IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG Head of Septimius Severus, laureate, right.	LIBERAL AVG C[OS] Liberalitas, draped, standing left, holding abacus in right hand and cornucopiae in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 93, no. 18; Hill, p. 15, no. 3	c. June 193	1076/69
Issue 1						
68	1.94 18.40 N D	IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG Head of Septimius Severus, laureate, right.	LEG I ADIVT // TR P CO[S] Legionary eagle, facing left, between two standards.	RIC IV/1, p. 92, no. 2; Hill, p. 16, no. 31	c. July 193	1076/67
69	2.75 18.30 N D	IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG Similar.	LEG XIII GEM M V // TR P COS Legionary eagle, facing left, between two standards.	RIC IV/1, p. 93, no. 14; Hill, p. 16, no. 43	c. July 193	1076/68
70	1.94 17.80 N D	IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG Similar.	VICT AVG TR P COS Victory, winged, draped, advancing left, holding wreath in extended right hand and palm sloped over left shoulder in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 94, no. 22; Hill, p. 16, no. 48	c. July 193	1076/70

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
----------	---	---------	---------	----------------------	------	----------

Issue 6

71	2.76 18.70 S D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP III Head of Septimius Severus, laureate, right.	LIBERO PATRI Bacchus (Liber), wreathed, naked except for cloak over left arm, emptying oenochoe in right hand over panther, seated left, head right with open mouth, and holding garlanded thyrsus in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 95, no. 32; Hill, p.17, no. 115	194	1076/71
----	-------------------------	---	---	---	-----	---------

Issue 7

72	3.17 18.60 S D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP IIII Head of Septimius Severus, laureate, right.	GENIVS P R Genius, wreathed, naked to waist, standing left, sacrificing with patera in right hand over lighted and garlanded altar, left, and holding cornucopiae in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 97, no. 43; Hill, p. 17, no. 127	194	1076/73
73	2.67 18.60 N D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP IIII Similar.	P M TR P II COS II P P Minerva, helmeted, draped to feet, standing left, holding spear downward in right hand and round shield at side in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 97, no. 49; Hill, p. 17, no. 129	194	1076/75
74	2.11 16.20 NW D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP IIII Similar.	SECVRITAS PUBLICA Securitas, draped, seated left, holding globe in extended right hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 98, no. 56; Hill, p. 17, no. 126	194	1076/77

Issue 8

75	3.10 18.00 S D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP IIII Head of Septimius Severus, laureate, right.	APOLLINI AVGVSTO Apollo, laureate, wearing long robe to feet, standing left, holding patera in right hand and lyre at side in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 96, no. 40; Hill, p.18, no. 148	Jan. 195	1076/72
76	3.27 18.20 S D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP IIII Similar.	MARS PATER Mars, helmeted, naked except for cloak tied round waist, advancing right, holding transverse spear in right hand and trophy over left shoulder in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 97, no. 46; Hill, p. 18, no. 149	Jan. 195	1076/74

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
77	2.90 17.70 N D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP III Similar.	P M TR P III COS II P P Minerva, helmeted, draped, standing left, holding transverse spear in right hand and round shield in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 97, no. 53; Hill, p. 18, no. 150	Jan. 195	1076/76
78	3.39 18.80 S D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP [ ] Similar.	P M TR [ ] - COS II P P Mars, naked except for cloak floating out from waist, walking right, holding spear and trophy over left shoulder.	RIC IV/1, p. 97-99, no. 52 (IMP III) or no. 60 (IMP V) or no. 67 (IMP VII); Hill, p. 18, no. 155 (Issue 8) or p. 18, no. 174 (Issue 9) or p. 18, no. 190 (Is- sue 11)	Jan. to c. sum- mer 195	1076/254
79	3.02 16.40 N D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG [ ] Similar.	[ARAB] ADIAB - COS II P P Victory, winged, draped, advancing left, holding wreath in extended right hand and trophy against left shoulder in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 98- 100, no. 58 (IMP V) or no. 63A (IMP VI) or no. 64 (IMP VII) or no. 76 (IMP VIII); Hill, p. 18-20, no. 172 (Issue 8) or no. 187 (Issue 10) or no. 188 (Issue 11) or no. 252 (Is- sue 14)	195-196	1076/252
Issue 9						
80	2.80 17.80 N D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP V Head of Septimius Sever- us, laureate, right.	P M TR P III [COS II P P] Mars, helmeted, na- ked except for cloak tied round waist, advancing right, holding transverse spear in right hand and trophy over left shoulder in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 98, no. 60; Hill, p. 18, no. 174	c. March 195	1076/78
81	2.97 18.70 S D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP V Similar.	P M TR P III COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 98, no. 60; Hill, p. 18, no. 174	c. March 195	1076/79
82	2.05 17.20 N D	L SEPT SEV PERT [AVG IMP] V Similar.	P M TR P III COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 98, no. 60; Hill, p. 18, no. 174	c. March 195	1076/86

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
83	2.51 18.30 N D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP V Similar.	PART ARAB PART ADI- AB // COS II P P Two captives, each wear- ing pointed cap, draped to ankles and bound, seated back to back, left and right of central tro- phy.	RIC IV/1, p. 98, no. 63; Hill, p. 18, no. 173	c. March 195	1076/80
Issue 11						
84	3.28 16.80 SE D	[L SEPT SEV PERT] AVG IMP VII Head of Septimius Sever- us, laureate, right.	ARAB [ADIAB] COS II P P Victory, winged, draped, advancing left, holding wreath in extended right hand and trophy against left shoulder in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 99, no. 64; Hill, p. 18, no. 188	c. sum- mer 195	1076/81
85	1.74 16.50 N D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VII Similar.	P M TR P III COS II P P Mars, helmeted, na- ked except for cloak tied round waist, advancing right, holding transverse spear in right hand and trophy over left shoulder in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 99, no. 67; Hill, p. 18, no. 190	c. sum- mer 195	1076/82
86	2.01 16.50 S D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VII Similar.	[P M TR P III] COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 99, no. 67; Hill, p. 18, no. 190	c. sum- mer 195	1076/83
87	2.16 16.80 N D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VII Similar.	P M TR P III COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 99, no. 67; Hill, p. 18, no. 190	c. sum- mer 195	1076/84
88	3.48 17.60 N D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VII Similar.	P M TR P III COS II P P Minerva, helmeted, draped, standing left, holding spear in right hand and round shield in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 99, no. 68; Hill, p. 18, no. 191	c. summer 195	1076/87
89	2.88 17.80 N D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VII Similar.	P M TR P III COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 99, no. 68; Hill, p. 18, no. 191	c. summer 195	1076/88
90	3.09 17.20 S D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VII Similar.	P M TR P III COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 99, no. 68; Hill, p. 18, no. 191	c. summer 195	1076/89

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
91	3.08 18.50 S D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VII Similar.	P M TR P III COS II P P Fortuna, draped, standing left, holding rudder set on globe in right hand and cornucopiae in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 99, no. 69; Hill, p. 18, no. 189	c. summer 195	1076/91
92	3.57 19.00 S D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VII Similar.	P M TR P III COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 99, no. 69; Hill, p. 18, no. 189	c. summer 195	1076/92
93	3.55 16.80 S D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VII Similar.	P M TR P III COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 99, no. 69; Hill, p. 18, no. 189	c. summer 195	1076/93
94	2.89 17.60 N D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VII Similar.	P M TR P III COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 99, no. 69; Hill, p. 18, no. 189	c. summer 195	1076/94
95	1.94 17.30 S D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VII Head of Septimius Severus, laureate, right.	[P M TR P III or IIII] COS II P P Mars, helmeted, naked except for cloak tied round waist, advancing right, holding transverse spear in right hand and trophy over left shoulder in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 99, no. 67 or no. 70; Hill, p. 18, no. 190 (Issue 11) or Hill, p. 19, no. 217 (Issue 12)	c. summer 195 or Jan. 196	1076/85
96	3.36 17.50 N D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP [VII or VIII] Head of Septimius Severus, laureate, right.	[P M TR P III or IIII] COS II P P Fortuna, draped, standing left, holding rudder set on globe in right hand and cornucopiae in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 99, no. 69 or no. 71A or p. 101, no. 84; Hill, p. 18, no. 189 (Issue 11) or Hill, p. 19, no. 216 (Issue 12)	c. summer 195 or Jan. 196	1076/90

Issue 12

97	1.70 16.60 N D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VII Head of Septimius Severus, laureate, right.	P M TR P IIII COS II P P Minerva, helmeted, draped, standing left, holding spear in right hand and round shield in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 99, no. 71; Hill, p. 19, no. 218	Jan. 196	1076/95
98	2.21 17.20 S D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VII Similar.	P M TR P IIII COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 99, no. 71; Hill, p. 19, no. 218	Jan. 196	1076/96



Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
----------	---	---------	---------	----------------------	------	----------

Issue 13

99	2.00 16.60 S D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VIII Head of Septimius Severus, laureate, right.	P M TR P IIII COS II P P Minerva, helmeted, draped, standing left, holding spear in right hand and round shield in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 101, no. 83; Hill, p. 19, no. 229	c. June 196	1076/109
100	2.82 16.80 N D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VIII Similar.	P M TR P IIII COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 101, no. 83; Hill, p. 19, no. 229	c. June 196	1076/110
101	3.17 17.60 S D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VIII Similar.	P M TR P IIII COS II P P Fortuna, draped, standing left, holding rudder set on globe in right hand and cornucopiae in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 101, no. 84; Hill, p. 19, no. 228	c. June 196	1076/111
102	2.46 17.60 S D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VIII Similar.	P M TR P IIII COS II P P Pax, draped, seated left, holding branch in extended right hand and sceptre in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 101, no. 85; Hill, p. 19, no. 230	c. June 196	1076/113
103	2.11 17.50 N D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VIII Similar.	P M TR P IIII COS II P P Victory, winged, draped, advancing left, holding wreath in extended right hand and palm sloped over left shoulder in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 101, no. 86; Hill, p. 19, no. 231	c. June 196	1076/114
104	3.51 17.80 S D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VIII Similar.	P M TR P IIII COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 101, no. 86; Hill, p. 19, no. 231	c. June 196	1076/115
105	2.49 16.50 S D	[L SEPT SEV] PERT AVG IMP VIII Similar.	[P M TR P IIII or P M TR P V] COS II P P Pax, draped, seated left, holding branch in extended right hand and sceptre in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 101, no. 85 or no. 88(a); Hill, p. 19, no. 230 (Issue 13) or Hill p. 20, no. 272 (Issue 15)	c. June 196 or c. Jan. 197	1076/112

Issue 14

106	2.11 18.50 N D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VIII Head of Septimius Severus, laureate, right.	ADVENTVI AVG FELI-CISSIMO Septimius Severus, in military attire, on horse prancing right, raising right hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 100, no. 74; Hill, p. 19, no. 251	196	1076/97
107	3.68 18.00 N D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VIII Similar.	ADVENTVI AVG FELI-CISSIMO Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 100, no. 74; Hill, p. 19, no. 251	196	1076/98

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
108	2.15 16.80 S D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VIII Similar.	FORTVNAE REDVCI Fortuna, draped, seated left on low seat, holding rudder set on globe in right hand and cornucop- iae in left hand; under seat, wheel.	RIC IV/1, p. 100, no. 78(a); Hill, p. 20, no. 253	196	1076/99
109	3.21 19.00 SW D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VIII Similar.	FORTVNAE REDVCI Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 100, no. 78(a); Hill, p. 20, no. 253	196	1076/100
110	1.74 17.30 S D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VIII Similar.	FORTVNAE REDVCI Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 100, no. 78(a); Hill, p. 20, no. 253	196	1076/101
Issue 15						
111	2.19 18.00 NE D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VIII Head of Septimius Sever- us, laureate, right.	SECVRITAS PVBLICA Securitas, draped, seated left, holding globe in ex- tended right hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 102, no. 93; Hill, p. 20, no. 274	c. Jan. 197	1076/106
112	1.78 17.20 S D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VIII Similar.	SECVRITAS PVBLICA Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 102, no. 93; Hill, p. 20, no. 274	c. Jan. 197	1076/107 perforat- ed
113	3.18 18.40 SW D	[L SEPT SEV PERT] - AVG IMP VIII Similar.	SE[CVRITAS PVBLICA] Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 102, no. 93; Hill, p. 20, no. 274	c. Jan. 197	1076/250
114	2.79 18.30 N D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VIII Similar.	P M TR P V COS II P P Pax, draped, seated left, holding branch in ex- tended right hand and sceptre in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 101, no. 88a; Hill p. 20, no. 272	c. Jan. 197	1076/117
115	1.98 18.20 N D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VIII Similar.	P M TR P V COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 101, no. 88a; Hill p. 20, no. 272	c. Jan. 197	1076/118
116	2.42 17.20 NW D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VIII Similar.	PROVIDENTIA AVG Providentia, draped, standing left, holding in right hand wand over globe set on ground and sceptre in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 102, no. 92(a); Hill, p. 20, no. 273	c. Jan. 197	1076/119
117	2.62 17.40 S D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VIII Similar.	SECVRITAS PVBLICA Securitas, draped, seated left, holding globe in ex- tended right hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 102, no. 93; Hill, p. 20, no. 274	c. Jan. 197	1076/120

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
118	2.61 18.20 S D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VIII Similar.	SECVRITAS PVBLICA Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 102, no. 93; Hill, p. 20, no. 274	c. Jan. 197	1076/121
119	2.37 18.70 N D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VIII Similar.	VOTA PVBLICA Septimius Severus, veiled, togate, standing left, sacrificing out of pa- tera in right hand over lighted altar.	RIC IV/1, p. 102, no. 96(a); Hill, p. 20, no. 275	c. Jan. 197	1076/122
120	3.07 19.80 S D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VIII Similar.	VOTA PVBLICA Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 102, no. 96(a); Hill, p. 20, no. 275	c. Jan. 197	1076/123
121	3.14 18.20 N D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VIII Similar.	VOTA PVBLICA Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 102, no. 96(a); Hill, p. 20, no. 275	c. Jan. 197	1076/124
122	1.84 18.00 S D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VIII Similar.	VOTA PVBLICA Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 102, no. 96(a); Hill, p. 20, no. 275	c. Jan. 197	1076/125

Issue 16

123	2.72 17.30 N D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VIII Head of Septimius Severus, laureate, right.	INDVLGENTIA AVG Indulgentia, draped, seated left on low seat, holding patera in extended right hand and scaptre in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 100, no. 80; Hill, p. 20, no. 284	197	1076/102
124	1.70 17.50 S D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VIII Similar.	INDVLGENTIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 100, no. 80; Hill, p. 20, no. 284	197	1076/103
125	3.33 17.50 S D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VIII Similar.	INDVLGENTIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 100, no. 80; Hill, p. 20, no. 284	197	1076/104
126	2.83 17.80 N D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VIII Similar.	INDVLGENTIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 100, no. 80; Hill, p. 20, no. 284	197	1076/105
127	3.11 16.00 SE D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VIII Similar.	MVNIFICENTIA AVG Elephant, cuirassed, walking right.	RIC IV/1, p. 101, no. 82; Hill p. 20, no. 285	197	1076/108

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
128	2.85 17.40 SE D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VIII Similar.	P M TR P V COS II P P Genius, standing left, sacrificing with patera in right hand over lighted and garlanded altar, left, and holding corn-ears in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 101, no. 87; Hill, p. 20, no. 286	197	1076/116
129	3.53 17.90 S D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG - IMP V [ ] Head of Septimius Severus, laureate, right.	P M TR [ P ] -[COS ] II P P Genius, naked, standing half-left, holding patera, sacrificing over altar, and corn ears.	RIC IV/1, p. 101, no. 87 (IMP VIII) or p. 103, no. 105 (IMP VIII); Hill, p. 20, no. 286 (Issue 16 - IMP VIII) or p. 20, no. 301 -(Issue 17 - IMP VIII)	197	1076/253
Issue 17						
130	2.52 19.00 S D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VIII Head of Septimius Severus, laureate, right.	P M TR P V COS II P P Fortuna, draped, standing left, holding rudder set on globe in right hand and cornucopiae in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 103, no. 104; Hill, p. 20, no. 300	197	1076/132
131	2.04 16.40 N D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VIII Similar.	P M TR P V COS II P P Similar	RIC IV/1, p. 103, no. 104; Hill, p. 20, no. 300	197	1076/133
132	2.98 17.60 N D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VIII Similar.	P M TR P V COS II P P Similar	RIC IV/1, p. 103, no. 104; Hill, p. 20, no. 300	197	1076/134
133	2.67 17.00 N D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VIII Similar.	P M TR P V COS II P P Genius, standing left, sacrificing with patera in right hand over lighted and garlanded altar, left, and holding corn-ears in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 103, no. 105; Hill, p. 20, no. 301	197	1076/136
134	1.89 17.20 S D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VIII Similar.	P M TR P V COS II P P Similar	RIC IV/1, p. 103, no. 105; Hill, p. 20, no. 301	197	1076/137

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
135	2.92 15.80 S D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VIII Similar.	P M TR P V COS II P P Similar	RIC IV/1, p. 103, no. 105; Hill, p. 20, no. 301	197	1076/138
136	2.88 16.80 S D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VIII Similar.	PROFECTIO AVG Septimius Severus, in military attire, on horse prancing right, holding spear in right hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 103, no. 106; Hill, p. 20, no. 302	197	1076/139
137	3.66 17.40 S D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG [IMP VIII or IMP X] Similar.	P M TR P V COS II P P Fortuna, draped, standing left, holding rudder set on globe in right hand and cornucopiae in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 103, no. 104 or p. 104, no. 115A; Hill, p. 20, no. 300 (Issue 17) or Hill, p. 21, no. 331 (Issue 19)	197	1076/135
Issue 18						
138	2.10 18.40 N D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VIII Head of Septimius Severus, laureate, right.	HERCVLI DEFENS Hercules, naked, lion-skin draped over left arm, standing right, holding club set on ground in right hand and bow in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 102, no. 97; Hill, p. 21, no. 310	197	1076/126
139	2.56 17.50 S D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VIII Similar.	HERCVLI DEFENS Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 102, no. 97; Hill, p. 21, no. 310 Issue 18	197	1076/127
140	1.75 16.80 SW D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VIII Similar.	LIBERO PATRI Bacchus (Liber), standing front, head left, right hand on head (crowning himself?) and holding thyrsus in left hand; at feet, left, leopard.	RIC IV/1, p. 103, no. 99; Hill, p. 21, no. 311	197	1076/128
141	2.86 16.50 SW D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VIII Similar.	LIBERO PATRI Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 103, no. 99; Hill, p. 21, no. 311	197	1076/129
142	2.11 16.00 NW D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VIII Similar.	P M TR P V COS II P P Sol, radiate, naked except for cloak over left shoulder, standing left, raising right hand and holding whip in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 103, no. 101; Hill, p. 21, no. 312	197	1076/130

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
143	2.10 17.20 SE D	[L] SEPT SEV PERT AVG [IMP VIII] Similar.	P M TR P V COS II P P Sol, radiate, naked except for cloak over left shoulder, standing left, raising right hand and holding whip in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 103, no. 101 [or p. 104, no. 115 - IMP X?]; Hill, p. 21, no. 312 (Issue 18) [or Hill, p. 21, no. 331 (Issue 19)]	197	1076/131
Issue 19						
144	2.14 15.80 S D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP X Head of Septimius Severus, laureate, right.	P M TR P V COS II P P Fortuna, draped, standing left, holding rudder set on globe in right hand and cornucopiae in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 104, no. 115A; Hill, p. 21, no. 329	197	1076/142
Issue 20						
145	3.64 17.30 S D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP X Head of Septimius Severus, laureate, right.	MARTI PACIFERO Mars, helmeted, in military attire, standing left, foot set on cuirass (?), holding branch in right hand and reversed spear in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 104, no. 113; Hill, p. 21, no. 345	Jan. 198	1076/141
146	1.67 17.40 SE D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP X Similar.	P M TR P VI COS II P P Sol, radiate, naked except for cloak over left shoulder, standing left, raising right hand and holding whip in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 105, no. 117; Hill, p. 21, no. 347	Jan. 198	1076/143
147	3.08 16.90 SE D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP X Similar.	P M TR P VI COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 105, no. 117; Hill, p. 21, no. 347	Jan. 198	1076/144
148	1.88 17.20 S D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP X Similar.	PACI AETERNAE Pax, draped, seated left, holding branch in extended right hand and sceptre in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 105, no. 118; Hill, p. 21, no. 346	Jan. 198	1076/145
149	1.98 16.20 N D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP X Similar.	PACI AETERNAE Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 105, no. 118; Hill, p. 21, no. 346	Jan. 198	1076/146
150	2.00 16.80 S D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP X Similar.	PACI AETERNAE Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 105, no. 118; Hill, p. 21, no. 346	Jan. 198	1076/147
151	2.04 17.10 N D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP X Similar.	PACI AETERNAE Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 105, no. 118; Hill, p. 21, no. 346	Jan. 198	1076/148

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
152	3.72 17.40 N D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP X Similar.	PACI AETERNAE Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 105, no. 118; Hill, p. 21, no. 346	Jan. 198	1076/149
153	2.10 17.60 S D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP X Similar.	SALVTI AVGG Salus, draped, seated left, feeding out of patera in extended right hand snake coiled round altar.	RIC IV/1, p. 105, no. 119A; Hill, p. 21, no. 348 var.: rev. SALVTI AVG	Jan. 198	1076/150
154	2.18 17.00 S D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP X Similar.	SALVTI AVGG Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 105, no. 119A; Hill, p. 21, no. 348 var.: rev. SALVTI AVG	Jan. 198	1076/151
155	2.07 17.50 S D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP X Similar.	SALVTI AVGG Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 105, no. 119A; Hill, p. 21, no. 348 var.: rev. SALVTI AVG	Jan. 198	1076/152
156	2.74 16.80 N D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP X Similar.	SALVTI AVGG Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 105, no. 119A; Hill, p. 21, no. 348 var.: rev. SALVTI AVG	Jan. 198	1076/153
157	2.03 17.80 S D	L SEPT SEV [PERT] - AVG IMP X Similar.	SALVTI [A]VGG Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 105, no. 119A; Hill, p. 21, no. 348 var.: rev. SALVTI AVG	Jan. 198	1076/251

b) Joint Reign of Severus and Caracalla, 198-209 AD  
(Septimius Severus, Cat. 158-224)  
Issue 1

158	3.00 16.50 S D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP X Head of Septimius Severus, laureate, right.	ANNONAE AVGG Annona, draped, standing left, foot set on prow, holding corn-ears in right hand and cornucopiae in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 103, no. 107; Hill, p. 23, no. 360	c. June 198	1076/140
159	1.86 16.60 N D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP X Similar.	VICT AVGG COS II P P Victory, winged, draped, advancing left, holding wreath in extended right hand and palm sloped over left shoulder in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 105, no. 120(c); Hill, p. 23, no. 361	c. June 198	1076/154
160	2.68 18.00 N D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP X Similar.	VICT AVGG COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 105, no. 120(c); Hill, p. 23, no. 361	c. June 198	1076/155

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
161	2.90 16.50 SE	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP X Similar.	VICT AVGG COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 105, no. 120(c); Hill, p. 23, no. 361	c. June 198	1076/157
162	3.33 17.80 N D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP X Similar.	VICT AVGG COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 105, no. 120(c); Hill, p. 23, no. 361	c. June 198	1076/159
163	2.69 15.80 N D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP X Similar.	VICT AVGG COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 105, no. 120(c); Hill, p. 23, no. 361	c. June 198	1076/162
164	3.18 17.80 S D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP X Similar.	VICT AVGG COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 105, no. 120(c); Hill, p. 23, no. 361	c. June 198	1076/166
165	3.05 16.20 S D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP X Similar.	VICT AVGG COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 105, no. 120(c); Hill, p. 23, no. 361	c. June 198	1076/168
166	3.03 17.20 NE D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP X Similar.	VICT AVGG COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 105, no. 120(c); Hill, p. 23, no. 361	c. June 198	1076/170
167	2.73 16.50 N D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP X Similar.	VICT AVGG [COS II P P] Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 105, no. 120(c); Hill, p. 23, no. 361	c. June 198	1076/171
168	2.39 17.50 N D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP X Similar.	VICT AVGG COS II P P Victory, winged, draped, advancing left, holding wreath in extended right hand and palm sloped over left shoulder in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 105, no. 120(c); Hill, p. 23, no. 361	c. June 198	1076/243
169	2.46 18.50 NW D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP X Similar.	VICT AVGG COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 105, no. 120(c); Hill, p. 23, no. 361	c. June 198	1076/244
Special Issue (Fall of Ctesiphon)						
170	3.34 18.00 SW D	L SEPT SEV AVG IMP XI PART MAX Head of Septimius Sever- us, laureate, right.	IOVI CONSERVATORI Jupiter, naked to waist, seated left on low seat, holding Victory in ex- tended right hand and sceptre in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 107, no. 130; Hill, p. 23, no. 383	198	1076/165



Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
Issue 2						
171	3.49 18.60 S D	L SEPT SEV AVG IMP XI PARTI IMP Head of Septimius Severus, laureate, right.	MARTI VICTORI Mars, helmeted, in military attire, standing right, resting right hand on shield set on helmet and holding spear in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 107, no. 134; Hill, p. 23, no. 391	198	1076/176
172	3.03 18.20 S D	L SEPT SEV AVG IMP XI PART MAX Similar.	VICT PARTHIC[AE] Victory, winged, draped, advancing left, holding wreath in extended right hand and trophy over left shoulder in left hand; at feet, left, captive.	RIC IV/1, p. 108, no. 142(a); Hill, p. 23, no. 392	198	1076/160
173	2.86 18.90 N D	L SEPT SEV AVG IMP XI PART MAX Similar.	VICT PARTHICAE Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 108, no. 142(a); Hill, p. 23, no. 392	198	1076/169
174	3.53 17.80 N D	L SEPT SEV AVG IMP XI PART MAX Similar.	VICT PARTHICAE Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 108, no. 142(a); Hill, p. 23, no. 392	198	1076/178
175	3.34 18.80 S D	SEVERVS AVG PART MAX Similar.	ANNONAE AVGG Annona, draped, seated right, holding corn-ears in lap; to right, modius.	RIC IV/1, p. 111, no. 156; Hill, p. 23, no. 390	198	1076/175
Issue 4						
176	3.75 18.90 S D	L SEPT SEV AVG IMP XI PART MAX Head of Septimius Severus, laureate, right.	AEQVITATI AVGG Aequitas, draped, standing left, holding scales in right hand and cornucopiae in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 106, 122(c); Hill, p. 24, no. 429	199	1076/173
177	3.22 17.80 SW D	L SEPT SEV AVG IMP XI PART MAX Similar.	AEQVITATI AVGG Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 106, 122(c); Hill, p. 24, no. 429	199	1076/174
178	3.15 17.40 S D	L SEPT SEV AVG IMP XI PART MAX Similar.	VICTORIAE AVGG FEL Victory, winged, draped, flying left, holding wreath in both hands over shield set on low base.	RIC IV/1, p. 109, no. 144(b); Hill, p. 24, no. 431	199	1076/181

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
Issue 6						
179	3.10 18.80 NE D	L SEPT SEV AVG IMP XI PART MAX Head of Septimius Severus, laureate, right.	VIRT AVGG Virtus, helmeted, draped, standing left, holding Victory in extended right hand and resting left hand on shield set on ground; spear resting against left arm.	RIC IV/1, p. 109, no. 145(a); Hill, p. 25, no. 455	200	1076/172
Special Issue (Parthian Victory)						
180	3.38 19.20 N D	SEVERVS AVG PART MAX Head of Septimius Severus, laureate, right.	VICT AETERN Victory, winged, draped, flying left, holding wreath in both hands over shield set on low base.	RIC IV/1, p. 113, no. 170; Hill, p. 25, no. 466	200	1076/182
Special Issue (The Mint)						
181	3.72 18.80 S	L SEPT SEV AVG IMP XI PART MAX Head of Septimius Severus, laureate, right.	MONETA AVGG Moneta, draped, seated left, holding scales in extended right hand and cornucopiae in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 107, no. 135A(b); Hill, p. 25, no. 471	200	1076/167
Issue 7						
182	3.35 19.50 SD	SEVERVS AVG PART MAX Head of Septimius Severus, laureate, right	P M TR P VIII COS II P P Victory, winged, draped, flying left, holding wreath in both hands over shield set on low base.	RIC IV/1, p. 110, no. 150; Hill, p. 25, no. 488	200	1076/183
183	3.22 18.70 S D	SEVERVS AVG PART MAX Similar.	P M TR P VIII COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 110, no. 150; Hill, p. 25, no. 488	200	1076/184
184	3.19 18.80 S D	SEVERVS AVG PART MAX Similar.	PROVID AVGG Providentia, draped, standing left, holding in right hand wand over globe set on ground and sceptre in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 112, no. 166; Hill, p. 25, no. 489	200	1076/156
185	3.09 17.60 S D	SEVERVS AVG PART MAX Similar.	VIRT AVGG Virtus, helmeted, draped, standing left, holding Victory in extended right hand and resting left hand on shield set on ground; spear resting against left arm.	RIC IV/1, p. 113, no. 171(a); Hill, p. 25, no. 490	200	1076/163

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
----------	---	---------	---------	----------------------	------	----------

Issue 8

186	3.01 18.60 S D	SEVERVS AVG PART MAX Head of Septimius Severus, laureate, right.	RESTITVTOR VRBIS Septimius Severus, in military attire, standing left, sacrificing out of patera in right hand over tripod and holding spear in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 113, no. 167(a); Hill, p. 26, no. 514	201	1076/158
187	2.73 19.00 NW D	SEVERVS AVG PART MAX Similar.	RESTITVTOR VRBIS Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 113, no. 167(a); Hill, p. 26, no. 514	201	1076/161
188	3.34 18.90 N D	SEVERVS AVG PART MAX Similar.	RESTITVTOR VRBIS Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 113, no. 167(a); Hill, p. 26, no. 514	201	1076/177
189	3.39 20.00 N D	SEVERVS AVG PART MAX Similar.	RESTITVTOR VRBIS Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 113, no. 167(a); Hill, p. 26, no. 514	201	1076/179
190	3.43 19.40 N D	SEVERVS AVG PART MAX Similar.	RESTITVTOR VRBIS Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 113, no. 167(a); Hill, p. 26, no. 514	201	1076/180

Special Issue (Parthian Victory)

191	3.38 17.40 S D	SEVERVS AVG PART MAX Head of Septimius Severus, laureate, right.	RVNDATOR PACIS Septimius Severus, veiled, togate, standing left, holding branch in extended right hand and roll in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 112, no. 160; Hill, p. 26, no. 529	201	1076/203
-----	-------------------------	--	--	--	-----	----------

Issue 9

192	2.95 17.80 N D	SEVERVS PIVS AVG Head of Septimius Severus, laureate, right.	PART MAX P M TR P VIII Two captives, each wearing pointed cap and draped to ankles, seated in mourning aptitude back to back, left and right of central trophy.	RIC IV/1, p. 114, no. 176; Hill, p. 26, no. 539	201	1076/164
193	2.97 18.90 N D	SEVERVS PIVS AVG Similar.	RVNDATOR PACIS Septimius Severus, veiled, togate, standing left, holding branch in extended right hand and roll in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 124, no. 265; Hill, p. 26, no. 538	201	1076/202

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
194	3.55 17.70 N D	SEVERVS PIVS AVG Similar.	FVNDATOR PACIS Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 124, no. 265; Hill, p. 26, no. 538	201	1076/204
195	2.20 19.30 S D	SEVERVS PIVS AVG Similar.	FVNDATOR PACIS Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 124, no. 265; Hill, p. 26, no. 538	201	1076/205
Issue 10						
196	2.99 19.30 S D	SEVERVS PIVS AVG Head of Septimius Severus, laureate, right.	PART MAX P M TR P X Two captives, bound, seated back to back, left and right of central trophy.	RIC IV/1, p. 115, no. 184; Hill, p. 27, no. 573	Dec. 201	1076/185
Issue 13						
197	3.35 19.60 NE D	SEVERVS PIVS AVG Head of Septimius Severus, laureate, right.	INDVLGENTIA AVGG // IN CARTH Dea Caelestis, draped, riding right on lion, holding thunderbolt in right hand and sceptre in left hand; below, water gushing from rock.	RIC IV/1, p. 125, no. 266; Hill, p. 29, no. 676	Jan. 204	1076/206
198	3.09 19.40 S D	SEVERVS PIVS AVG Similar.	FVNDATOR PACIS Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 125, no. 266; Hill, p. 29, no. 676	Jan. 204	1076/207
199	3.41 18.60 NE D	SEVERVS PIVS AVG Similar.	FVNDATOR PACIS Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 125, no. 266; Hill, p. 29, no. 676	Jan. 204	1076/208
200	3.10 19.20 S D	SEVERVS PIVS AVG Similar.	FVNDATOR PACIS Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 125, no. 266; Hill, p. 29, no. 676	Jan. 204	1076/209
201	2.90 18.40 S D	SEVERVS PIVS AVG Similar.	FVNDATOR PACIS Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 125, no. 266; Hill, p. 29, no. 676	Jan. 204	1076/210
Issue 14						
202	3.46 19.30 N D	SEVERVS PIVS AVG Head of Septimius Severus, laureate, right.	VICT PART MAX Victory, winged, draped, advancing left, holding wreath in extended right hand and palm sloped over left shoulder in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 128, no. 295; Hill, p. 30, no. 720	204	1076/216

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
203	3.28 18.70 S D	SEVERVS PIVS AVG Similar.	VICT PART MAX Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 128, no. 295; Hill, p. 30, no. 720	204	1076/217
Issue 15						
204	3.89 18.70 NE D	SEVERVS PIVS AVG Head of Septimius Severus, laureate, right.	P M TR P XIII COS III P P Annona, draped, standing left, holding cornucopiae in right hand and cornucopiae in left hand; at feet, left, modius.	RIC IV/1, p. 117, p.no. 198; Hill, p. 30, no. 727	Jan. 205	1076/189
205	2.10 19.30 N D	SEVERVS PIVS AVG Similar.	FELICITAS AVGG Felicitas, draped, standing left, holding caduceus in right hand and cornucopiae in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 124, no. 261; Hill, p. 30, no. 726	Jan. 205	1076/198
206	3.14 19.50 S D	SEVERVS PIVS AVG Similar.	FELICITAS AVGG Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 124, no. 261; Hill, p. 30, no. 726	Jan. 205	1076/199
207	3.50 19.40 S D	SEVERVS PIVS AVG Similar.	FELICITAS AVGG Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 124, no. 261; Hill, p. 30, no. 726	Jan. 205	1076/200
208	2.97 18.80 SW D	SEVERVS PIVS AVG Similar.	FELICITAS AVGG Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 124, no. 261; Hill, p. 30, no. 726	Jan. 205	1076/201
Special Issue (Consulship of Caracalla and Geta) (1)						
209	3.20 20.90 S D	SEVERVS PIVS AVG Head of Septimius Severus, laureate, right.	LIBERALITAS AVGG V Liberalitas, draped, standing left, holding abacus in right hand and cornucopiae in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 126, no. 277; Hill, p. 31, no. 741	205	1076/211
Issue 16						
210	3.17 18.00 S D	SEVERVS PIVS AVG Head of Septimius Severus, laureate, right.	P M TR P XIII COS III P P Roma, helmeted, draped, standing left, holding Victory in extended right hand and reversed spear in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 117, no. 197; Hill, p. 31, no. 764	205	1076/186
211	4.02 19.60 N D	SEVERVS PIVS AVG Similar.	P M TR P XIII COS III P P Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 117, no. 197; Hill, p. 31, no. 764	205	1076/187

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
212	3.11 18.80 N D	SEVERVS PIVS AVG Similar.	P M TR P XIII COS III P P Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 117, no. 197; Hill, p. 31, no. 764	205	1076/188
Issue 17						
213	2.93 20.00 S D	SEVERVS PIVS AVG Head of Septimius Severus, laureate, right.	P M TR P XIII COS III P P Genius, naked, standing left, sacrificing out of patera in right hand over garlanded and lighted altar, left, and holding corn-ears in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 117, no. 201; Hill, p. 32, no. 824	206	1076/190
Special Issue (Visit to Africa)						
214	3.01 17.70 S D	SEVERVS PIVS AVG Head of Septimius Severus, laureate, right.	AFRICA Africa, wearing elephant-skin head-dress, draped, standing right, holding out robe; at feet, right, lion.	RIC IV/1, p. 123, no. 253; Hill, p. 33, no. 869	207	1076/197
Special Issue (Beginning of Severus' 15th Year)						
215	2.93 18.60 N D	SEVERVS PIVS AVG Head of Septimius Severus, laureate, right.	VOTA SVSCEPTA XX Septimius Severus, veiled, togate, standing left, sacrificing out of patera in right hand over altar.	RIC IV/1, p. 129, no. 308; Hill, p. 35, no. 954	207	1076/218
216	3.46 20.80 S D	SEVERVS PIVS AVG Similar.	VOTA SVSCEPTA XX Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 129, no. 308; Hill, p. 35, no. 954	207	1076/219
Issue 20						
217	2.66 20.30 N D	SEVERVS PIVS AVG Head of Septimius Severus, laureate, right.	RESTITVTOR VRBIS Roma, helmeted, draped, seated left on shield, holding palladium in right hand and spear in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 127, no. 288; Hill, p. 35, no. 963	207	1076/213
218	2.58 19.60 N D	SEVERVS PIVS AVG Similar.	RESTITVTOR VRBIS Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 127, no. 288; Hill, p. 35, no. 963	207	1076/214
219	3.03 18.50 NE D	SEVERVS PIVS AVG Similar.	RESTITVTOR VRBIS Similar	RIC IV/1, p. 127, no. 288; Hill, p. 35, no. 963	207	1076/215

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
----------	---	---------	---------	----------------------	------	----------

Issue 21

220	1.45 18.70 NE D	SEVERVS PIVS AVG Head of Septimius Severus, laureate, right.	P M TR P XVI COS III P P Jupiter, naked, standing facing, head right, holding thunderbolt in raised right hand and vertical sceptre in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 119, no. 216; Hill, p. 36, no. 1039	208	1076/191
221	3.39 18.90 S D	SEVERVS PIVS AVG Similar.	P M TR P XVI COS III P P Concordia, draped, seated left, holding patera in extended right hand and sceptre in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 119, no. 218; Hill, p. 36, no. 1037	208	1076/192

Issue 22

222	2.67 19.40 S D	SEVERVS PIVS AVG Head of Septimius Severus, laureate, right.	P M TR P XVII COS III P P Jupiter, naked except for cloak over left shoulder, standing left, holding thunderbolt in right hand and sceptre in left hand; at feet, two children standing, one right and one left.	RIC IV/1, p. 120, no. 226; Hill, p. 37, no. 1070	209	1076/193
223	2.82 19.00 S D	SEVERVS PIVS AVG Similar.	LIBERALITAS AVGG VI Liberalitas, draped, standing left, holding abacus in right hand and cornucopiae in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 126, no. 278(a); Hill, p. 37, no. 1069	209	1076/212

Issue 23

224	2.82 18.80 S D	SEVERVS PIVS AVG Head of Septimius Severus, laureate, right.	P M TR P XVII COS III P P Salus seated left, feeding snake held in her arms.	RIC IV/1, p. 120, no. 230; Hill, p. 38, no. 1108	209	1076/194
-----	-------------------------	---	--	---	-----	----------

c) Joint Reign of Severus, Caracalla and Geta, 209-211 AD  
(Septimius Severus, Cat. 225-226)

Issue 1

225	2.49 18.90 SW D	SEVERVS PIVS AVG Head of Septimius Severus, laureate, right.	P M TR P XVIII COS III P P Jupiter, naked except for cloak over left shoulder, standing left, holding thunderbolt in right hand and sceptre in left hand; at feet, two children standing, one right and one left.	RIC IV/1, p. 121, no. 233; Hill, p. 39, no. 1123	Jan. 210	1076/195
-----	--------------------------	---	---	---	----------	----------

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
226	3.36 19.50 N D	SEVERVS PIVS AVG Similar.	P M TR P XVIII COS III P P Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 121, no. 233; Hill, p. 39, no. 1123	Jan. 210	1076/196

#### Mint of Emesa

(Septimius Severus, Cat. 227-245)

227	2.67 17.90 NE D	IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG COS II Head of Septimius Severus, laureate, right.	BONA SPES Spes, draped, advancing left, holding flower in extended right hand and raising fold of skirt with left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 140, no. 364	194-195 (?)	1076/220
228	3.17 17.00 S D	IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG COS II Similar.	BONA SPES Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 140, no. 364	194-195 (?)	1076/221
229	3.07 17.60 N D	IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG COS II Similar.	BONA SPES Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 140, no. 364	194-195 (?)	1076/222
230	2.96 17.80 N D	IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG COS II Similar.	BONI EVENTVS Bonus Eventus, draped, standing left, holding up basket of fruit in right hand and two corn-ears in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 140, no. 369	194-195 (?)	1076/223
231	3.00 17.50 N D	IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG COS II Similar.	CERER FRVGV Ceres, draped, standing left, holding corn-ears in right hand and torch in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 141, no. 370	194-195 (?)	1076/224
232	3.24 17.20 N D	IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG COS II Similar.	INVICTO IMP Central trophy consisting of helmet, cuirass, spears, and shields surrounded by arms at base.	RIC IV/1, p. 143, no. 389	194-195 (?)	1076/225
233	3.08 18.00 N D	IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG COS II Similar.	INVICTO IMP Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 143, no. 389	194-195 (?)	1076/226
234	3.79 15.70 N D	IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG COS II Similar.	LIBER AVG Liberalitas, draped, standing left, holding abacus in right hand and cornucopiae in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 143, no. 398	194-195 (?)	1076/227
235	3.08 17.20 N D	IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG COS II Similar.	LIBERAL AVG Liberalitas, draped, standing left, holding abacus in right hand and cornucopiae in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 144, no. 400	194-195 (?)	1076/228



Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
236	2.87 18.80 SW D	IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG COS II Similar.	MINER VICT Minerva, helmeted, draped, standing left, holding Victory in ex- tended right hand and spear in left hand; shield at feet, left.	RIC IV/1, p. 146, no. 409A	194-195 (?)	1076/229
237	2.88 17.30 S D	IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG COS II Similar.	MONET AVG Moneta, draped, stand- ing left, holding scales in extended right hand and cornucopiae in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 146, no. 411(a)	194-195 (?)	1076/230
238	3.14 16.80 S D	IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG COS II Similar.	MONET AVG Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 146, no. 411(a)	194-195 (?)	1076/231
239	2.78 16.6 D0 N	IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG COS II Similar.	MONET AVG Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 146, no. 411(a)	194-195 (?)	1076/232
240	2.57 17.40 S D	IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG COS II Similar.	MONET AVG Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 146, no. 411(a)	194-195 (?)	1076/233
241	3.18 17.80 N D	IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG COS II Similar.	MONET AVG Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 146, no. 411(a)	194-195 (?)	1076/234
242	2.85 17.50 SW	IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AG (sic!) COS II Similar.	MONET AVG Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 146, no. 411(a) var. (obv. AG instead of AVG)	194-195 (?)	1076/235
243	3.28 17.70 S D	IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG COS II Similar.	SPQR OPTIMO PRIN- CIP Septimius Severus, in military attire, on horse galloping right, holding spear in right hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 147, no. 415	194-195 (?)	1076/236
244	3.12 17.90 N D	IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG COS II Similar.	VICT AVG Victory, winged, draped, advancing right, holding transverse trophy in both hands.	RIC IV/1, p. 148, no. 422	194-195 (?)	1076/237
245	3.03 16.70 N D	IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG COS II Similar.	TR P III IMP V COS II Two captives, bound, seated back to back, left and right of central tro- phy.	RIC IV/1, p. 150, no. 435	195	1076/238

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
----------	---	---------	---------	----------------------	------	----------

**Mint of Laodicea ad Mare**  
(Septimius Severus, Cat. 246-252)

246	2.20 17.60 N D	L SEPT SEV PERTE AVG IMP II Head of Septimius Severus, laureate, right.	BONA SPES Spes, draped, advancing left, holding flower in extended right hand and raising fold of skirt with left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 151, no. 444(b)	194	1076/239
247	2.77 18.90 S D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VIII Similar.	BONI EVENTVS Bonus Eventus, draped, standing left, holding up basket of fruit in right hand and two corn-ears in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 155, no. 474	196-197	1076/240
248	3.54 18.80 N D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VIII Similar.	FORT REDVC Fortuna, draped, seated left on low seat, holding rudder set on globe in right hand and cornucopiae in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 155, no. 478	196-197	1076/241
249	2.73 17.10 SE D	[L SEPT SEV] PERT AVG IMP [VIII] Similar.	PROF[ECTIO] Septimius Severus, in military attire, on horse galloping right, holding spear in right hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 158, no. 494	197	1076/249
250	3.37 18.50 N D	L SEP SEVERVS PER AVG P M IMP XI Similar.	SALVTI AVGG Salus, draped, seated left, feeding out of patera in extended right hand snake coiled round altar.	RIC IV/1, p. 159, no. 497(a)	198	1076/242
251	2.32 17.40 N D	L SEPT SEV AVG IMP XI PART MAX Similar.	MARTI VICTORI Mars, helmeted, in military attire, standing right, resting right hand on shield and holding reversed spear in left hand; captive seated under shield.	RIC IV/1, p. 160, no. 509	198-202	1076/245
252	3.55 19.50 N D	SEVERVS PIVS AVG Similar.	COS III P P Victory, winged, draped, advancing left, holding wreath in extended right hand and palm sloped over left shoulder in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 163, no. 526	202	1076/246

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
----------	---	---------	---------	----------------------	------	----------

### Hybrids

(with Septimius Severus obverse, Cat. 253-254)

253	2.02 19.20 S D	SEVERVS PIVS AVG Head of Septimius Severus, laureate, right.	P M TR P XII COS III P P Genius, naked, standing left, sacrificing out of patera in right hand over garlanded and lighted altar, left, and holding corn-ears in left hand.	Not in RIC IV/1; for denarius with the same rev. <i>cf.</i> p. 117, no. 195, but with obv. SEVERVS PIVS AVG P M TR P XII (TR P XII -AD 204)	204	1076/247
254	2.69 18.30 N D	L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP V Head of Septimius Severus, laureate, right.	FORT R AVG Fortuna, draped, standing left, holding rudder set on globe in right hand and cornucopiae in left hand.	Not in RIC IV/1; the rev. legend is proper to J.Domna, <i>cf.</i> J. Domna p. 175, no. 622, Emesa and Laodicea ad Mare (AD 193-196?); obv. L.SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP V (Roma mint, AD 195); for S. Severus denarius with the same rev. image, but different obv. and rev. legend, <i>cf.</i> BMC V, p. 42, no. 127; RIC IV/1, p. 99, no. 69 (Roma mint, AD 195): L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VII / P M TR P III COS II P P.	193-196 (?)	1076/248

Julia Domna

(Cat. 255-301)

### Mint of Rome

a) Sole Reign of Severus, 193-198 AD

(Julia Domna, Cat. 255-275)

### Issue 8

255	2.98 17.90 N D	IVLIA DOMNA AVG Bust of Julia Domna, hair waved and coiled at back, draped, right	VESTA Vesta, veiled, draped, seated left, holding paladium in extended right hand and sceptre in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 165, no. 538; Hill, p. 18, no. 151	Jan. 195	1076/255
-----	-------------------------	--	--	---	----------	----------

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
256	2.62 18.90 S D	IVLIA DOMNA AVG Similar.	VESTA Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 165, no. 538; Hill, p. 18, no. 151	Jan. 195	1076/256
Issue 9						
257	3.03 17.80 S D	IVLIA AVGVSTA Bust of Julia Domna, hair waved and coiled at back, draped, right.	IVNO REGINA Juno, veiled, draped, standing left, holding pa- tera in extended right hand and sceptre in left hand; at feet, left, pea- cock.	RIC IV/1, p. 168, no. 560; Hill, p. 18, no. 176	c. March 195	1076/269
258	3.16 18.00 N D	IVLIA AVGVSTA Similar.	IVNO REGINA Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 168, no. 560; Hill, p. 18, no. 176	c. March 195	1076/270
259	2.95 18.00 N D	IVLIA AVGVSTA Similar.	IVNO REGINA Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 168, no. 560; Hill, p. 18, no. 176	c. March 195	1076/271
260	2.95 14.80 N D	IVLIA AVGVSTA Similar.	IVNO REGINA Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 168, no. 560; Hill, p. 18, no. 176	c. March 195	1076/272
261	2.42 16.70 S D	IVLIA AVGVSTA Similar.	IVNO REGINA Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 168, no. 560; Hill, p. 18, no. 176	c. March 195	1076/273
262	2.64 16.90 N D	IVLIA AVGVSTA Similar.	IVNO REGINA Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 168, no. 560; Hill, p. 18, no. 176	c. March 195	1076/274
Issue 12						
263	3.13 16.60 SW D	IVLIA AVGVSTA Bust of Julia Domna, hair waved and coiled at back, draped, right.	DIANA LVCIFERA Diana, crescent on neck, draped, standing left, holding transverse torch in both hands.	RIC IV/1, p. 167, no. 548; Hill, p. 19, no. 219	Jan. 196	1076/257
Issue 15						
264	3.34 17.60 NW D	IVLIA AVGVSTA Bust of Julia Domna, hair waved and coiled at back, draped, right.	VESTAE SANCTAE Vesta, veiled, draped, standing left, holding pa- tera in extended right hand and sceptre.	RIC IV/1, p. 171, no. 587; Hill, p. 20, no. 276	Jan. 197	1076/291
265	3.12 16.80 NW D	IVLIA AVGVSTA Similar.	VESTAE SANCTAE Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 171, no. 587; Hill, p. 20, no. 276	Jan. 197	1076/292

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
266	3.43 16.60 N D	IVLIA AVGVSTA Similar.	VESTAE SANCTAE Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 171, no. 587; Hill, p. 20, no. 276	Jan. 197	1076/293
267	3.21 17.10 N D	IVLIA AVGVSTA Similar.	VESTAE SANCTAE Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 171, no. 587; Hill, p. 20, no. 276	Jan. 197	1076/294
268	2.80 17.00 N D	IVLIA AVGVSTA Similar.	VESTAE SANCTAE Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 171, no. 587; Hill, p. 20, no. 276	Jan. 197	1076/295
269	3.73 16.60 S D	IVLIA AVGVSTA Similar.	VESTAE SANCTAE Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 171, no. 587; Hill, p. 20, no. 276	Jan. 197	1076/296
270	2.79 17.00 S D	IVLIA AVGVSTA Similar.	VESTAE SANCTAE Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 171, no. 587; Hill, p. 20, no. 276	Jan. 197	1076/297
Issue 20						
271	3.27 18.50 N D	IVLIA AVGVSTA Bust of Julia Domna, hair waved and coiled at back, draped, right.	HILARITAS Hilaritas, draped, stand- ing left, holding long palm in right hand and cornucopiae in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 168, no. 556; Hill, p. 21, no. 349	198	1076/262
272	2.73 16.70 S D	IVLIA AVGVSTA Similar.	HILARITAS Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 168, no. 556; Hill, p. 21, no. 349	198	1076/263
273	3.48 19.40 S D	IVLIA AVGVSTA Similar.	HILARITAS Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 168, no. 556; Hill, p. 21, no. 349	198	1076/264
Special Issue (Caracalla promoted to Augustus)						
274	3.23 19.60 N D	IVLIA AVGVSTA Bust of Julia Domna, hair waved and coiled at back, draped, right.	MATER DEVM Cybele, towered, draped, seated left on throne, holding branch in ex- tended right hand and sceptre in left hand, rest- ing left arm on drum set on left knee; to either side of throne, lion.	RIC IV/1, p. 169, no. 564; Hill, 21, no. 356	198	1076/277

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
275	3.13 18.40 N D	IVLIA AVGVSTA Similar.	MATER DEVM Cybele, towered, draped, seated left on throne, holding branch in extended right hand and resting left arm on drum (no sceptre); to either side of throne, lion.	RIC IV/1, p. 169, no. 565; Hill, p. 21, no. 352 (no sceptre, but aureus !)	198	1076/278
b) Joint Reign of Severus and Caracala, 198-209 AD (Julia Domna, Cat. 276-298)						
Issue 1						
276	3.45 17.60 S D	IVLIA AVGVSTA Bust of Julia Domna, hair waved and coiled at back, draped, right.	LAETITIA Laetitia, draped, standing left, holding wreath in extended right hand and rudder in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 168, no. 561; Hill, p. 23, no. 362	c. June 198	1076/275
277	3.06 18.80 N D	IVLIA AVGVSTA Similar.	LAETITIA Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 168, no. 561; Hill, p. 23, no. 362	c. June 198	1076/276
Issue 4						
278	3.35 16.80 S D	IVLIA AVGVSTA Bust of Julia Domna, hair waved and coiled at back, draped, right	VENVS FELIX Venus, draped, standing front, head left, holding apple in extended right hand and drawing drapery from left shoulder with left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 170, no. 580; Hill, p. 24, no. 432	199	1076/287
279	2.84 17.20 N D	IVLIA AVGVSTA Similar.	VENVS FELIX Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 170, no. 580; Hill, p. 24, no. 432	199	1076/288
280	2.79 16.20 N D	IVLIA AVGVSTA Similar.	VENVS FELIX Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 170, no. 580; Hill, p. 24, no. 432	199	1076/289
281	3.17 18.50 S D	IVLIA AVGVSTA Similar.	VENVS FELIX Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 170, no. 580; Hill, p. 24, no. 432	199	1076/290
Special Issue (Dynastic, Julia only)						
282	3.26 17.80 S D	IVLIA AVGVSTA Bust of Julia Domna, hair waved and coiled at back, draped, right.	VENERI GENETRICI Venus, draped, standing left, holding patera in extended right hand and sceptre in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 170, no. 578; Hill, p. 25, no. 473	200	1076/286

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
Issue 7						
283	3.04 19.40 N D	IVLIA AVGVSTA Bust of Julia Domna, hair waved and coiled at back, draped, right.	PVDICITIA Pudicitia, veiled, draped, seated left, resting right hand on breast and resting left hand on arm of hair.	RIC IV/1, p. 170, no. 576; Hill, p. 25, no. 491	200	1076/283
284	2.87 19.30 S D	IVLIA AVGVSTA Similar.	PVDICITIA Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 170, no. 576; Hill, p. 25, no. 491	200	1076/284
Issue 9						
285	3.22 18.20 N D	IVLIA AVGVSTA Bust of Julia Domna, hair waved and coiled at back, draped, right.	PIETAS PVBLICA Pietas, veiled, draped, standing front, head left, at altar, raising up both hands.	RIC IV/1, p. 170, no. 574; Hill, p. 26, no. 540	201	1076/280
286	3.21 19.50 N D	IVLIA AVGVSTA Similar.	PIETAS PVBLICA Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 170, no. 574; Hill, p. 26, no. 540	201	1076/281
287	3.20 18.50 N D	IVLIA AVGVSTA Similar.	PIETAS PVBLICA Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 170, no. 574; Hill, p. 26, no. 540	201	1076/282
Special Issue (Dynastic) (3)						
288	3.47 18.80 NE D	IVLIA AVGVSTA Bust of Julia Domna, hair waved and coiled at back, draped, right.	ANTONINVS PIVS AVGVSTA Bust of Caracalla, laureate, draped, right.	RIC IV/1, p. 166, no. 544; Hill, p. 27, no. 567	c. 10 Dec. 201	1076/313
Issue 11						
289	3.27 19.40 N D	IVLIA AVGVSTA Bust of Julia Domna, hair waved and coiled at back, draped, right.	SAECVLI FELICITAS Isis, wearing peaked head-dress, standing right, left foot on prow, with the infant Horus at her breast; to left, altar, against which rests a rudder.	RIC IV/1, p. 170, no. 577; Hill, p. 27, no. 577	Jan. 202	1076/285
Issue 12						
290	3.35 19.40 N D	IVLIA AVGVSTA Bust of Julia Domna, hair waved and coiled at back, draped, right.	HILARITAS Hilaritas, draped, standing left, holding long palm in right hand and sceptre? (no cornucopiae) in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 168, no. 556 var. (rev. hld. sceptre? in l. hand, not cornucopiae); Hill, p. 29, no. 650	203	1076/261

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
Issue 13						
291	3.47 18.40 NW D	IVLIA AVGVSTA Bust of Julia Domna, hair waved and coiled at back, draped, right.	PIETAS AVGG Pietas, veiled, draped, standing left, dropping incense on lit altar at left and holding box in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 170, no. 572; Hill, p. 29, no. 677	Jan. 204	1076/279
Issue 15						
292	3.64 18.80 N D	IVLIA AVGVSTA Bust of Julia Domna, hair waved and coiled at back, draped, right.	FELICITAS Felicitas, draped, standing left, holding caduceus in right hand and sceptre in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 167, no. 551; Hill, p. 30, no. 728	Jan. 205	1076/258
293	3.57 19.60 N D	IVLIA AVGVSTA Similar.	FELICITAS Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 167, no. 551; Hill, p. 30, no. 728	Jan. 205	1076/259
Issue 17						
294	2.93 18.40 N D	IVLIA AVGVSTA Bust of Julia Domna, hair waved and coiled at back, draped, right.	FORTVNAE FELICI Fortuna, draped, seated left on low seat, holding cornucopiae in right hand and rudder set on globe in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 167, no. 553; Hill, p. 32, no. 825	206	1076/260
Issue 19						
295	3.27 18.80 N D	IVLIA AVGVSTA Bust of Julia Domna, hair waved and coiled at back, draped, right.	IVNO Juno, veiled, draped, standing left, holding patera in extended right hand and sceptre in left hand; at feet, left, peacock.	RIC IV/1, p. 168, no. 559; Hill, p. 34, no. 909	207	1076/267
296	3.32 18.60 S D	IVLIA AVGVSTA Similar.	IVNO Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 168, no. 559; Hill, p. 34, no. 909	207	1076/268
Issue 22						
297	3.51 19.40 S D	IVLIA AVGVSTA Bust of Julia Domna, hair waved and coiled at back, draped, right.	HILARITAS Hilaritas, draped, standing left, holding long palm in right hand and cornucopiae in left hand; two children standing, one to either side.	RIC IV/1, p. 168, no. 557; Hill, p. 37, no. 1072	209	1076/265
298	3.22 19.60 S D	IVLIA AVGVSTA Similar.	HILARITAS Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 168, no. 557; Hill, p. 37, no. 1072	209	1076/266



Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
----------	---	---------	---------	----------------------	------	----------

Mint of Alexandria  
(Julia Domna, Cat. 299)

299	3.18 18.00 N D	IVLIA DOMNA AVG Bust of Julia Domna, hair waved and coiled at back, draped, right.	MONETA AVG Moneta, draped, standing left, holding scales in extended right hand and cornucopiae in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 174, no. 610	193-194 (?)	1076/298
-----	-------------------------	---	--	---------------------------	----------------	----------

Mint of Emesa / Laodicea ad Mare (?)  
(Julia Domna, Cat. 300-301)

300	3.22 19.20 SW D	IVLIA DOMNA AVG Bust of Julia Domna, hair waved and coiled at back, draped, right.	VENER VICT Venus, draped, standing left, holding apple in extended right hand and sceptre in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 176, no. 630	193-196 (?)	1076/299
301	3.45 17.40 S D	IVLIA DOMNA AVG Similar.	VENER VICTOR Venus, naked to waist, standing left, holding apple in extended right hand and palm sloped over left shoulder in left hand, resting left elbow on column.	RIC IV/1, p. 177, no. 633	193-196 (?)	1076/300

Caracalla  
(Cat. 302-358)

Mint of Rome

a) Sole Reign of Severus, 193-198 AD  
(Caracalla, Cat. 302-320)

Issue 13

302	3.24 17.70 N D	M AVR ANTONINVS CAES Bust of Caracalla, bare-headed, draped, cuirassed, right.	SEVERI AVG PII FIL Lituus, knife, jug, simpulum, and sprinkler.	RIC IV/1, p. 212, no. 4; Hill, p. 19, no. 232	c. June 196	1076/315
303	3.11 17.70 SW D	M AVR ANTONINVS CAES Similar.	SEVERI AVG PII FIL Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 212, no. 4; Hill, p. 19, no. 232	c. June 196	1076/316
304	2.80 18.10 SW D	M AVR ANTONINVS CAES Similar.	SEVERI AVG PII FIL Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 212, no. 4; Hill, p. 19, no. 232	c. June 196	1076/317

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
Issue 14						
305	2.66 18.60 NE D	M AVR ANTONINVS CAES Bust of Caracalla, bare-headed, draped, cui- rassed, right.	SPEI PERPETVAE Spes, draped, advancing left, holding flower up- right in extended right hand and raising skirt with left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 212, no. 5; Hill, p. 20, no. 255	196	1076/318
306	2.80 19.70 NE D	M AVR ANTONINVS CAES Similar.	SPEI PERPETVAE Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 212, no. 5; Hill, p. 20, no. 255	196	1076/319
Issue 16						
307	3.43 16.40 S D	M AVR ANTON CAES PONTIF Bust of Caracalla, bare-headed, draped, cui- rassed, right.	PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS Caracalla, in military at- tire, standing left, hold- ing baton in right hand and spear in left hand; to right, trophy.	RIC IV/1, p. 213, no. 13(b); Hill, p. 20, no. 288	197	1076/332
308	2.86 17.80 S D	M AVR ANTON CAES PONTIF Similar.	PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 213, no. 13(b); Hill, p. 20, no. 288	197	1076/333
Issue 17						
309	2.88 18.80 N D	M AVR ANTON CAES PONTIF Bust of Caracalla, bare-headed, draped, cui- rassed, right.	DESTINATO IMPERAT Lituus, apex, bucranium, and simpulum.	RIC IV/1, p. 212, no. 6; Hill, p. 20, no. 303	197	1076/320
310	2.80 16.80 N D	M AVR ANTON CAES PONTIF Similar.	DESTINATO IMPERAT Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 212, no. 6; Hill, p. 20, no. 303	197	1076/321
Issue 18						
311	3.11 17.50 N D	M AVR ANTON CAES PONTIF Bust of Caracalla, bare-headed, draped, right.	IMPERII FELICITAS Felicitas, draped, stand- ing left, holding caduceus downwards in right hand and child at breast on left arm.	RIC IV/1, p. 213, no. 9; Hill, p. 21, no. 313	197	1076/322
312	3.24 16.00 S D	M AVR ANTON CAES PONTIF Similar.	IMPERII FELICITAS Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 213, no. 9; Hill, p. 21, no. 313	197	1076/323
313	3.14 15.70 NE D	M AVR ANTON CAES PONTIF Similar.	IMPERII FELICITAS Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 213, no. 9; Hill, p. 21, no. 313	197	1076/324

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
314	3.32 17.50 N D	M AVR ANTON CAES PONTIF Similar.	IMPERII FELICITAS Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 213, no. 9; Hill, p. 21, no. 313	197	1076/325
Issue 20						
315	2.80 18.00 S D	M AVR ANTON CAES PONTIF Bust of Caracalla, bare-headed, draped, right.	MARTI VLTORI Mars, helmeted, na- ked except for cloak tied round waist, advancing right, holding transverse spear in right hand and trophy over left shoulder in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 213, no. 11; Hill, p. 21, no. 350	Jan. 198	1076/326
316	3.07 18.50 N D	M AVR ANTON CAES PONTIF Similar.	MARTI VLTORI Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 213, no. 11; Hill, p. 21, no. 350	Jan. 198	1076/327
317	3.42 17.10 NE D	M AVR ANTON CAES PONTIF Similar.	MARTI VLTORI Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 213, no. 11; Hill, p. 21, no. 350	Jan. 198	1076/328
318	2.56 17.50 S D	M AVR ANTON CAES PONTIF Similar.	MARTI VLTORI Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 213, no. 11; Hill, p. 21, no. 350	Jan. 198	1076/329
319	3.43 15.70 NE D	M AVR ANTON CAES PONTIF Similar.	MARTI VLTORI Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 213, no. 11; Hill, p. 21, no. 350	Jan. 198	1076/330
320	2.94 17.60 NE D	M AVR ANTON CAES PONTIF Similar.	MARTI VLTORI Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 213, no. 11; Hill, p. 21, no. 350	Jan. 198	1076/331
Laodicea ad Mare (Caracalla, Cat. 321-322)						
321	3.46 18.00 S D	M AVR ANTON CAES PONTIF Bust of Caracalla, bare-headed, draped, cui- rassed, right.	SECVRITAS PERPETVA Minerva, helmeted, draped with aegis on breast, standing left, rest- ing right hand on shield and hold spear in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 263, no. 330	196-197	1076/314
322	3.21 18.20 N D	M AVR ANTON CAES PONTIF Similar.	SECVRITAS PERPETVA Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 263, no. 330	196-197	1076/403

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
----------	---	---------	---------	----------------------	------	----------

b) Joint Reign of Severus and Caracalla, 198-209 AD

Mint of Rome

(Caracalla, Cat. 323-352)

Issue 1

323	3.44 18.60 SW D	IMP CAE M AVR ANT AVG P TR P Bust of Caracalla, laureate, draped, right.	MINER VICTRIX Minerva, helmeted, draped, standing left, holding Victory in extended right hand and spear in left hand; at feet, shield; behind, trophy.	RIC IV/1, p. 215, no. 25(a); Hill, p. 23, no. 363	c. June 198	1076/334
-----	--------------------------	--	--	---	----------------	----------

Issue 4

324	2.72 19.20 S D	ANTONINVS AVG-VSTVS Bust of Caracalla, laureate, draped, right.	SECVRIT ORBIS Securitas, draped, seated left on low seat, holding sceptre in right hand and propping head on left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 219, no. 44(a); Hill, p. 24, no. 435	199	1076/338
-----	-------------------------	--	--	---	-----	----------

Issue 7

325	3.25 17.80 S D	ANTONINVS AVG-VSTVS Bust of Caracalla, laureate, draped, cuirassed, right.	PONTIF TR P III Caracalla as Sol, radiate, naked except for cloak over left shoulder, standing front, head left, holding globe in extended right hand and spear in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 217, no. 30(a); Hill, p. 25, no. 492	200	1076/335
326	3.16 20.50 SW D	ANTONINVS AVG-VSTVS Similar.	PONTIF TR P III Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 217, no. 30(a); Hill, p. 25, no. 492	200	1076/341
327	3.38 20.50 S D	ANTONINVS AVG-VSTVS Similar.	PONTIF TR P III Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 217, no. 30(b); Hill, p. 25, no. 492	200	1076/336

Special Issue (Parthian Victory)

328	1.95 19.20 S D	ANTONINVS AVG-VSTVS Bust of Caracalla, laureate, draped, cuirassed, right.	SAL GEN HVM Salus, draped, standing left, raising with right hand kneeling woman and holding serpent-wreathed sceptre in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 218, no. 42(c); Hill, p. 26, no. 532	201	1076/337
-----	-------------------------	---	--	---	-----	----------

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
Issue 9						
329	3.07 18.40 NE D	ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Bust of Caracalla, laureate, draped, cuirassed, right.	PART MAX PONT TR P IIII Two captives, seated back to back, mourning, left and right of central trophy.	RIC IV/1, p. 220, no. 54(a); Hill, p. 26, no. 541	201	1076/339
330	2.90 18.60 SW D	ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	PART MAX PONT TR P IIII Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 220, no. 54(a); Hill, p. 26, no. 541	201	1076/340
331	3.40 19.50 S D	ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Bust of Caracalla, laureate, draped, right.	RECTOR ORBIS Sol, radiate, naked except for cloak over left shoulder, standing front, head left, holding globe in extended right hand and spear in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 233, no. 141; Hill, p. 26, no. 542	201	1076/360
Issue 11						
332	3.20 18.00 S D	ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Bust of Caracalla, laureate, draped, right.	PART MAX PON TR P V COS Two captives, seated back to back, mourning, left and right of central trophy.	RIC IV/1, p. 222, no. 65; Hill, p. 27, no. 579	Jan. 202	1076/342
Special Issue (Commemoration of Parthian Victory and Return to Rome)						
333	3.28 19.70 S D	ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Bust of Caracalla, laureate, draped, right.	PONT TR P VI COS Roma, helmeted, draped, standing left, holding Victory in extended right hand and spear in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 222, no. 69; Hill, p. 28, no. 637	203	1076/343
Issue 14						
334	3.19 20.60 N D	ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Bust of Caracalla, laureate, draped, right.	VICT PART MAX Victory, winged, draped, advancing left, holding wreath in extended right hand and palm sloped over left shoulder in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 233, no. 144(b); Hill, p. 30, no. 721	204	1076/361
Issue 15						
335	3.02 19.10 N D	ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Bust of Caracalla, laureate, draped, right.	FELICITAS AVGG Felicitas, draped, standing left, holding caduceus in right hand and cornucopiae in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 231, no. 127; Hill, p. 30, no. 729	Jan. 205	1076/359

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
336	3.67 20.30 N D	ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	FELICITAS AVGG Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 231, no. 127; Hill, p. 30, no. 729	Jan. 205	1076/581
Issue 16						
337	3.44 19.00 S D	ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Bust of Caracalla, laureate, draped, right.	PONTIF TR P VIII COS II Mars, helmeted, naked except for cloak on left shoulder, standing left, right foot set on helmet, holding branch in right hand and spear in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 225, no. 80(b); Hill, p. 31, no. 765	205	1076/344
338	3.56 19.60 S D	ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	PONTIF TR P VIII COS II Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 225, no. 80(b); Hill, p. 31, no. 765	205	1076/345
339	3.57 18.90 S D	ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	PONTIF TR P VIII COS II Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 225, no. 80(b); Hill, p. 31, no. 765	205	1076/346
340	3.49 19.20 S D	ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	PONTIF TR P VIII COS II Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 225, no. 80(b); Hill, p. 31, no. 765	205	1076/347
341	2.99 18.60 SW D	ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	PONTIF TR P VIII COS II Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 225, no. 80(b); Hill, p. 31, no. 765	205	1076/348
342	3.60 20.10 SW D	ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	PONTIF TR P VIII COS II Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 225, no. 80(b); Hill, p. 31, no. 765	205	1076/349
343	3.08 19.60 NE D	ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	PONTIF TR P VIII COS II Salus, draped, seated left, feeding out of patera in right hand snake coiled round altar and resting left arm on side of chair.	RIC IV/1, p. 225, no. 82; Hill, p. 31, no. 766	205	1076/351
Issue 17						
344	3.16 20.00 N D	ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Bust of Caracalla, laureate, draped, right.	VOTA SVSCEPTA X Caracalla, togate, standing left, sacrificing out of patera in right hand over tripod and holding roll in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 234, no. 150; Hill, p. 32, no. 827	206	1076/362

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
345	3.09 18.80 S D	ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	VOTA SVSCEPTA X Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 234, no. 150; Hill, p. 32, no. 827		1076/363
Issue 18						
346	3.45 18.80 N D	ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Head of Caracalla, laureate, right.	PONTIF TR P VIII COS II Mars, helmeted, in military attire, standing left, resting right hand on shield and holding spear in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 225, no. 83(a); Hill, p. 33, no. 857	206	1076/350
347	3.18 19.70 N D	ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	PONTIF TR P VIII COS II Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 225, no. 83(a); Hill, p. 33, no. 857	206	1076/352
Issue 19						
348	3.21 20.00 S D	ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Head of Caracalla, laureate, right.	PONTIF TR P X COS II Mars, helmeted, naked except for cloak tied round waist, advancing right, holding transverse spear in right hand and trophy over left shoulder in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 226, no. 88; Hill, p. 34, no. 910	207	1076/353
Special Issue (Victory in Africa)						
349	3.24 20.00 S D	ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Head of Caracalla, laureate, right.	PONTIF TR P X COS II Mars, helmeted, in military attire, standing left, holding spear in left hand and resting right hand on shield.	RIC IV/1, p. 226, no. 89; Hill, p. 34, no. 925	207	1076/544
Issue 21						
350	2.79 19.20 N D	ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Head of Caracalla, laureate, right.	PONTIF TR P XI COS III Mars, helmeted, standing right, holding transverse spear in right hand and shield in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 228, no. 100; Hill, p. 37, no. 1043	208	1076/354
351	3.28 19.10 N D	ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	PONTIF TR P XI COS III // PROF Caracalla, in military attire, on horse galloping right and trampling enemy, holding raised spear in hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 228, no. 108; Hill, p. 37, no. 1044	208	1076/355

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
----------	---	---------	---------	----------------------	------	----------

Issue 23 (2nd part)

352	3.01 19.70 N D	ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Head of Caracalla, laureate, right.	PONTIF TR P XII COS III Virtus, helmeted, draped, standing right, left foot on helmet, holding spear in right hand and parazonium in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 229, no. 112; Hill, p. 38, no. 1113	209	1076/356
-----	-------------------------	---	--	---	-----	----------

c) Joint Reign of Severus, Caracalla and Geta, 209-211 AD  
(Caracalla, Cat. 353-358)

Issue 1

353	3.01 18.40 N D	ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Head of Caracalla, laureate, right.	PONTIF TR P XIII COS III Virtus, helmeted, draped, standing right, left foot on helmet, holding spear in right hand and parazonium in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 230, no. 117(a); Hill, p. 39, no. 1128	Jan. 210	1076/358
-----	-------------------------	---	---	--	----------	----------

Special Issue (Victories in Britain) (2)

354	3.17 19.10 NE D	ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT Head of Caracalla, laureate, right.	VICTORIAE BRIT Victory, winged, draped, advancing right, holding transverse trophy in both hands.	RIC IV/1, p. 245, no. 231A; Hill, p. 40, no. 1184	210	1076/382
-----	--------------------------	---	--	--	-----	----------

Issue 2

355	2.75 19.50 S D	ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT Head of Caracalla, laureate, right.	PONTIF TR P XIII COS III Virtus, helmeted, draped, standing right, left foot on helmet, holding spear in right hand and parazonium in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 230, no. 117(b); Hill, p. 40, no. 1201	210	1076/357
-----	-------------------------	---	---	--	-----	----------

Special Issue (Return to Rome) (2)

356	2.98 20.00 SW D	ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT Head of Caracalla, laureate, right.	PONTIF TR P XIII COS III Virtus, helmeted, standing r., l. foot on helmet, holding spear in right hand and parazonium in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 238, no. 187; Hill, p. 42, no. 1275	211	1076/365
357	2.98 19.50 SW D	ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT Similar.	PONTIF TR P XIII COS III Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 238, no. 187; Hill, p. 42, no. 1275	211	1076/366



Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
358	3.50 19.10 S D	ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT Similar.	FIDEI EXERCITVS Fides, standing left, holding standard in right hand and legionary eagle in left hand; to right, a third standard.	RIC IV/1, p. 243, no. 213; Hill, p. 42, no. 1273	211	1076/375

Geta

(Cat. 359-383)

Mint of Rome

b) Joint Reign of Severus and Caracalla, 198-209 AD

(Geta, Cat. 359-383)

Issue 1

359	2.88 18.70 NE D	L SEPTIMIVS GETA CAES Bust of Geta, bare-headed, draped, right.	FELICITAS TEMPOR Felicitas, draped, standing left, holding caduceus in right hand and cornucopiae in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 314, no. 2; Hill, p. 23, no. 364	c. June 198	1076/411
-----	--------------------------	---	--	--	----------------	----------

Issue 6

360	3.50 16.50 S D	P SEPT GETA CAES PONT Bust of Geta, bare-headed, draped, right.	PRINC IVVENTVTIS Geta, in military attire, standing left, holding branch in right hand and spear in left hand; behind, trophy.	RIC IV/1, p. 316, no. 18; Hill, p. 25, no. 458	200	1076/417
361	3.19 19.00 S D	P SEPT GETA CAES PONT Similar.	PRINC IVVENTVTIS Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 316, no. 18; Hill, p. 25, no. 458	200	1076/418
362	3.37 19.50 S D	P SEPT GETA CAES PONT Similar.	PRINC IVVENTVTIS Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 316, no. 18; Hill, p. 25, no. 458	200	1076/419

Special Issue (Parthian Victory)

363	3.58 19.30 N D	P SEPT GETA CAES PONT Bust of Geta, bare-headed, draped, cuirassed, right.	VICT AETERN Victory, winged, draped, flying left, holding ribbon in both hands over shield on low base.	RIC IV/1, p. 317, no. 23; Hill, p. 25, no. 470	200	1076/421
-----	-------------------------	--	--	---	-----	----------

Issue 11

364	3.27 18.30 NE D	P SEPT GETA CAES PONT Bust of Geta, bare-headed, draped, right.	SECURVIT IMPERII Securitas, draped, seated left, holding globe in right hand, left arm resting on arm of chair.	RIC IV/1, p. 316, no. 20(a); Hill, p. 27, no. 580	Jan. 202	1076/420
-----	--------------------------	---	--	--	----------	----------

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
Issue 12						
365	3.07 20.20 N D	P SEPT GETA CAES PONT Bust of Geta, bare-headed, draped, right.	FELICITAS PVBLICA Felicitas, draped, standing left, holding caduceus in right hand and cornucopiae in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 315, no. 9(a); Hill, p. 29, no. 654	203	1076/412
366	3.01 19.60 S D	P SEPT GETA CAES PONT Similar.	FELICITAS PVBLICA Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 315, no. 9(a); Hill, p. 29, no. 654	203	1076/413
367	3.04 20.30 N D	P SEPT GETA CAES PONT Similar.	FELICITAS PVBLICA Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 315, no. 9(a); Hill, p. 29, no. 654	203	1076/414
368	3.28 20.10 S D	P SEPT GETA CAES PONT Similar.	FELICITAS PVBLICA Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 315, no. 9(a); Hill, p. 29, no. 654	203	1076/415
Issue 13						
369	3.57 19.40 S D	P SEPT GETA CAES PONT Bust of Geta, bare-headed, draped, cuirassed (?), right.	NOBILITAS Nobilitas, draped, standing right, holding sceptre in right hand and palladium in extended left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 316, no. 13(a); Hill, p. 29, no. 680	Jan. 204	1076/416
Issue 16						
370	2.90 20.10 N D	GETA CAES PONT COS Bust of Geta, bare-headed, draped, right.	VOTA PVBLICA Geta, veiled, togate, standing left, sacrificing out of patera in right hand over tripod and holding roll in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 319, no. 38(b); Hill, p. 31, no. 767	205	1076/426
Special Issue (Consulship of Caracalla and Geta) (2)						
371	3.10 20.40 S D	P SEPTIMIVS GETA CAES Bust of Geta, bare-headed, draped, right.	VOTA PVBLICA Geta, veiled, togate, standing left, sacrificing out of patera in right hand over tripod and holding roll in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 321, no. 57; Hill, p. 32, no. 780	205	1076/432
Special Issue (1st Anniversary of Secular Games)						
372	3.14 20.10 NE D	GETA CAES PONT COS Bust of Geta, bare-headed, draped, right.	FELICITAS AVGG Felicitas, draped, standing left, holding caduceus in right hand and cornucopiae in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 318, no. 29; Hill, p. 32, no. 792	205	1076/422

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
----------	---	---------	---------	----------------------	------	----------

Special Issue (5th Anniversary of Geta's appointment as Princeps Iuventutis) (2)

373	2.87 18.90 N D	P SEPTIMIUS GETA CAES Bust of Geta, bare-headed, draped, right.	MINERVA Minerva, helmeted, draped, standing left, leaning on shield, holding spear in right hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 320, no. 46; Hill, p. 32, no. 800	205	1076/429
-----	-------------------------	---	--	---	-----	----------

Issue 17

374	3.06 18.90 S D	P SEPTIMIUS GETA CAES Bust of Geta, bare-headed, draped, right.	PROVIDIA DEORVM Providentia, draped, standing left, holding in right hand wand over globe set on ground and sceptre in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 321, no. 51; Hill, p. 32, no. 828	206	1076/430
-----	-------------------------	---	--	---	-----	----------

375	3.18 20.00 N D	P SEPTIMIUS GETA CAES Similar.	PROVIDIA DEORVM Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 321, no. 51; Hill, p. 32, no. 828	206	1076/431
-----	-------------------------	--------------------------------------	-----------------------------	---	-----	----------

Issue 19

376	3.25 19.00 N D	P SEPTIMIUS GETA CAES Bust of Geta, bare-headed, draped, right.	PONTIF COS Minerva, helmeted, draped, standing left, leaning on shield, holding spear in right hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 318, no. 34(b); Hill, p. 34, no. 912	207	1076/423
-----	-------------------------	---	---	--	-----	----------

377	3.45 19.50 NE D	P SEPTIMIUS GETA CAES Similar.	PONTIF COS Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 318, no. 34(b); Hill, p. 34, no. 912	207	1076/424
-----	--------------------------	--------------------------------------	------------------------	--	-----	----------

378	4.12 19.10 S D	P SEPTIMIUS GETA CAES Similar.	PONTIF COS Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 318, no. 34(b); Hill, p. 34, no. 912	207	1076/425
-----	-------------------------	--------------------------------------	------------------------	--	-----	----------

Issue 23

379	3.32 18.40 N D	P SEPTIMIUS GETA CAES Bust of Geta, bare-headed, right.	PONTIF COS II Genius, naked, standing left, sacrificing out of patera in right hand over garlanded and lighted altar and holding corn-ears in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 321, no. 59(b); Hill, p. 38, no. 1114	209	1076/433
-----	-------------------------	---	---	---	-----	----------

380	3.04 19.40 N D	P SEPTIMIUS GETA CAES Similar.	PONTIF COS II Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 321, no. 59(b); Hill, p. 38, no. 1114	209	1076/434
-----	-------------------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------------	---	-----	----------

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
----------	---	---------	---------	----------------------	------	----------

Mint of Laodicea ad Mare  
(Geta, Cat. 381-383)

381	2.72 19.00 W D	P SEPTIMIUS GETA CAES Bust of Geta, bare-headed, draped, right.	MARTI VICTORI Mars, helmeted, cloaked, advancing right, holding spear in right hand and trophy in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 329, no. 103	203 (?)	1076/437
382	3.54 19.60 NW D	P SEPTIMIUS GETA CAES Similar.	MINERV SANCT Minerva, helmeted, draped, standing left, leaning on shield, holding spear in right hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 329, no. 105(a)  [cf. Mint of Roma, RIC IV/1, no. 45]	203 (?)	1076/427
383	3.45 20.00 S D	P SEPTIMIUS GETA CAES Similar.	MINERV SANCT Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 329, no. 105(a)  [cf. Mint of Roma, RIC IV/1, no. 45]	203 (?)	1076/428

Plautilla

(Cat. 384-387)

Mint of Rome

b) Joint Reign of Severus and Caracalla, 198-209 AD  
(Plautilla, Cat. 384-387)

Special Issue (Caracalla's Marriage) (1)

384	2.97 21.00 NE D	PLAVTILLA AVGVSTA Bust of Plautilla, hair coiled in ridges, fastened in bun at back, draped, right.	CONCORDIA AVGG Concordia, draped, standing left, holding patera in extended right hand and sceptre in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 269, no. 363(a); Hill, p. 28, no. 623	202	1076/407
385	3.08 20.30 N D	PLAVTILLA AVGVSTA Similar.	CONCORDIA FELIX Caracalla, togate, standing left, clasping right hands with Plautilla, draped, standing right.	RIC IV/1, p. 270, no. 365(b); Hill, p. 28, no. 624	202	1076/408

Issue 12

386	3.43 18.20 NE D	PLAVTILLA AVGVSTA Bust of Plautilla, hair firmly waved and drawn down on neck, draped, right.	PIETAS AVGG Pietas, draped, standing right, holding sceptre in right hand and child in left arm.	RIC IV/1, p. 270, no. 367; Hill 29, no. 652	203	1076/409
387	3.02 19.30 S D	PLAVTILLA AVGVSTA Similar.	PIETAS AVGG Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 270, no. 367; Hill 29, no. 652	203	1076/410

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
----------	---	---------	---------	----------------------	------	----------

**CARACALLA**

(Cat. 388-439)

Caracalla

(Cat. 388-425)

**Mint of Rome**

a) Joint Reign of Caracalla and Geta, 211-212 AD

(Caracalla, Cat. 388-389)

Issue 1

388	3.28 18.50 N D	ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Head of Caracalla, laureate, right.	LIBERALITAS AVG VI Liberalitas, draped, standing left, holding abacus in right hand and cornucopiae in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 235, no. 158; Hill, p. 42, no. 1279	c. May 211	1076/364
-----	-------------------------	---	--	---	---------------	----------

Special Issue (Victories in Britain)

389	3.09 19.40 S D	ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT Head of Caracalla, laureate, right.	P M TR P XIII COS III P P Victory, winged, draped, advancing right on prow, holding wreath in extended right hand and palm sloped over left shoulder in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 238, no. 185; Hill, p. 43, no. 1338	211	1076/404
-----	-------------------------	---	--	---	-----	----------

b) Sole Reign of Caracalla, 212-217 AD

(Caracalla, Cat. 390-425)

Issue 1

390	2.87 18.80 N D	ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT Head of Caracalla, laureate, right.	P M TR P XV COS III P P Serapis, wearing polos on head, standing left, raising right hand and holding sceptre in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 239, no. 194; Hill, p. 44, no. 1363	c. March 212	1076/367
391	2.72 18.40 S D	ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT Similar.	P M TR P XV COS III P P Annona, draped, seated left, holding corn-ears in right hand and cornucopiae in left hand; at feet, to left, modius.	RIC IV/1, p. 240, no. 195; Hill, p. 44, no. 1360	c. March 212	1076/368
392	3.31 18.30 S D	ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT Similar.	P M TR P XV COS III P P Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 240, no. 195; Hill, p. 44, no. 1360	c. March 212	1076/369

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
Issue 2						
393	4.14 18.80 NE D	ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT Head of Caracalla, laureate, right.	P M TR P XVI COS IIII P P Hercules, naked except for lion-skin draped over left arm, standing left, holding branch in right hand and club in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 241, no. 206(a); Hill, p. 44, no. 1389	213	1076/370
394	3.56 19.20 N D	ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT Similar.	P M TR P XVI COS IIII P P Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 241, no. 206(a); Hill, p. 44, no. 1389	213	1076/371
395	3.47 19.20 S D	ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT Head of Caracalla, laureate, right.	P M TR P XVI COS IIII P P Serapis, wearing polos on head, standing left, raising right hand and holding transverse sceptre in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 241, no. 208(a); Hill, p. 45, no. 1391	213	1076/372
396	3.07 19.30 S D	ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT Similar.	P M TR P XVI COS IIII P P Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 241, no. 208(a); Hill, p. 45, no. 1391	213	1076/373
397	3.25 18.20 N D	ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT Head of Caracalla, laureate, right.	P M TR P XVI COS IIII P P Libertas, draped, standing left, holding pileus in right hand and rod in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 241, no. 209(a); Hill, p. 45, no. 1392	213	1076/374
398	2.83 21.20 NE D	ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT Head of Caracalla, laureate, right.	MARTI PROPVGNATORI Mars, helmeted, naked except for cloak tied round waist, advancing right, holding transverse spear in right hand and trophy over left shoulder in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 244, no. 223; Hill, p. 44, no. 1387	213	1076/376
399	2.73 18.80 S D	ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT Similar.	MARTI PROPVGNATORI Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 244, no. 223; Hill, p. 44, no. 1387	213	1076/377
400	3.59 19.30 S D	ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT Head of Caracalla, laureate, right.	MONETA AVG Moneta, draped, standing left, holding scales in right hand and cornucopiae in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 244, no. 224; Hill, p. 44, no. 1388	213	1076/378

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
401	3.28 18.90 S D	ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT Similar.	MONETA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 244, no. 224; Hill, p. 44, no. 1388	213	1076/379
402	3.30 19.40 SW D	ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT Similar.	MONETA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 244, no. 224; Hill, p. 44, no. 1388	213	1076/380
403	3.23 19.50 S D	ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT Head of Caracalla, laureate, right.	PROFECTIO AVG Caracalla, in military attire, standing right, holding transverse spear in both hands; behind, standard-bearer.	RIC IV/1, p. 244, no. 226; Hill, p. 45, no. 1395	213	1076/381
Issue 3						
404	3.31 18.80 NE D	ANTONINVS PIVS FEL AVG Head of Caracalla, laureate, right.	P M TR P XVI COS IIII P P Libertas, draped, standing left, holding pileus in right hand and rod in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 241, no. 209(b) (a); Hill, p. 45, no. 1434	213	1076/406
405	3.18 18.30 S D	ANTONINVS PIVS FEL AVG Head of Caracalla, laureate, right.	MONETA AVG Moneta, draped, standing left, holding scales in right hand and cornucopiae in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 245, no. 236; Hill 45, no. 1432	213	1076/383
Issue 4						
406	2.97 21.00 NE D	ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM Head of Caracalla, laureate, right.	INDVLGENTIAE AVG Indulgentia, draped, seated left, holding patera in extended right hand and sceptre in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 258, no. 300(a); Hill, p. 45, no. 1442	213	1076/405
Issue 5						
407	3.21 19.30 N D	ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM Head of Caracalla, laureate, right.	P M TR P XVII COS IIII P P Apollo, nude to waist, seated left, holding branch in right hand and resting left hand on lyre set on tripod.	RIC IV/1, p. 246, no. 238A; Hill, p. 45, no. 1447	c. Jan. 214	1076/384
408	3.24 19.50 SW D	ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM Similar.	P M TR P XVII COS IIII P P Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 246, no. 238A; Hill, p. 45, no. 1447	c. Jan. 214	1076/385

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
409	2.75 18.50 S D	ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM Head of Caracalla, laureate, right.	P M TR P XVII COS IIII P P Jupiter, nude to waist, standing left, holding thunderbolt in right hand and holding sceptre in left hand; at feet, eagle.	RIC IV/1, p. 246, no. 240; Hill, p. 46, no. 1450	c. Jan. 214	1076/386
410	3.06 18.70 S D	ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM Similar.	P M TR P XVII COS IIII P P Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 246, no. 240; Hill, p. 46, no. 1450	c. Jan. 214	1076/387
Special Issue (Victory over German Tribes)						
411	2.68 18.30 N D	ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM Head of Caracalla, laureate, right.	LIBERAL AVG VIII Liberalitas, draped, standing left, holding abacus in right hand and cornucopiae in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 258, no. 302(a); Hill, p. 46, no. 1464	214	1076/400
Issue 6						
412	3.51 18.50 N D	ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM Head of Caracalla, laureate, right.	P M TR P XVIII COS IIII P P Asclepius, nude to waist, standing left, holding serpent-wreathed wand; to right, on ground, globe.	RIC IV/1, p. 248, no. 251(a); Hill, p. 47, no. 1507	215	1076/388
413	3.02 19.10 S D	ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM Head of Caracalla, laureate, right.	P M TR P XVIII COS IIII P P Asclepius, nude to waist, standing front, head left, holding serpent-wreathed wand; on left, standing figure of Telesphorus; at feet, on right globe.	RIC IV/1, p. 248, no. 253(a); Hill, p. 47, no. 1508	215	1076/389
414	2.96 19.40 N D	ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM Head of Caracalla, laureate, right.	P M TR P XVIII COS IIII P P Apollo, naked except for cloak flying behind, standing left, holding branch in extended right hand and with left hand lyre set on altar.	RIC IV/1, p. 248, no. 254(a); Hill, p. 47, no. 1509	215	1076/390



Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
415	3.31 18.80 N D	ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM Head of Caracalla, laureate, right.	P M TR P XVIII COS III P P Fides Militum, draped, standing left between two standards and holding a standard in each hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 251, no. 267(a); Hill, p. 47, no. 1510	215	1076/392
Issue 7						
416	3.01 20.70 NE D	ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM Head of Caracalla, laureate, right.	P M TR P XVIII COS III P P Serapis, wearing polos on head, standing front, head left, raising right hand and holding transverse sceptre in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 250, no. 263(f) (a); Hill, p. 47, no. 1529	215	1076/391
417	5.17 23.40 N Ant	ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM Bust of Caracalla, radiate, draped, cuirassed, right.	P M TR P XVIII COS III P P Sol, radiate, naked except for cloak over left shoulder, standing front, head left, raising right hand and holding globe in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 250, no. 264(c) (e); Hill, p. 47, no. 1523	215	1076/396
Issue 8						
418	3.18 19.80 N D	ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM Head of Caracalla, laureate, right.	P M TR P XVIII COS III P P Serapis, wearing polos on head, standing front, head left, raising right hand and holding transverse sceptre in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 253, no. 280(c); Hill, p. 48, no. 1567	c. Jan. 216	1076/395
419	4.86 22.80 SW Ant	ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM Bust of Caracalla, radiate, draped, cuirassed, right.	VENVS VICTRIX Venus, draped, standing left, holding Victory in extended right hand and spear in left hand, leaning on shield set on helmet.	RIC IV/1, p. 259, no. 311(c) (e); Hill, p. 48, no. 1575	Jan. 216	1076/401
420	3.11 18.90 N D	ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM Head of Caracalla, laureate, right.	VENVS VICTRIX Venus, draped, standing left, holding helmet in right hand and sceptre in left hand, leaning on shield; to right and left, seated captives.	RIC IV/1, p. 259, no. 312(d) (a); Hill, p. 48, no. 1570	Jan. 216	1076/402

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
----------	---	---------	---------	----------------------	------	----------

Special Issue (Parthian Campaign)

421	5.00 23.60 N Ant	ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM Bust of Caracalla, radiate, draped, right.	P M TR P XVIII COS III P P Jupiter, naked to waist, seated left, holding Victory in extended right hand and sceptre in left hand; at feet, left, eagle.	RIC IV/1, p. 253, no. 277(b) (c); Hill, p. 48, no. 1600	216	1076/393
422	2.96 18.80 N D	ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM Head of Caracalla, laureate, right.	P M TR P XVIII COS III P P Jupiter, naked to waist, seated left, holding Victory in extended right hand and sceptre in left hand; at feet, left, eagle.	RIC IV/1, p. 253, no. 277(c); Hill, p. 48, no. 1604	216	1076/394

Issue 9

423	4.77 23.40 N Ant	ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM Bust of Caracalla, radiate, draped, cuirassed, right.	P M TR P XX COS III P P Jupiter, naked, standing left, holding thunderbolt in right hand and sceptre in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 255, no. 285(d) (e); Hill, p. 49, no. 1631	217	1076/397
424	5.10 24.00 N Ant	ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM Similar.	P M TR P XX COS III P P Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 255, no. 285(d) (e); Hill, p. 49, no. 1631	217	1076/398
425	4.12 24.00 N Ant	ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM Bust of Caracalla, radiate, draped, cuirassed, right.	P M TR P XX COS III P P Sol, radiate, naked except for cloak over left shoulder, standing front, head left, raising right hand and holding whip in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 256, no. 293(f) (e); Hill, p. 49, no. 1634	217	1076/399

Julia Domna

(Cat. 426-437)

Mint of Rome

a) Joint Reign of Caracalla and Geta, 211-212 AD  
(Julia Domna, Cat. 426)

Special Issue (New Titles for Julia)

426	2.92 19.00 S D	IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG Bust of Julia Domna, hair elaborately waved in ridges and turned up low at the back, draped, right.	MAT AVGG MAT SEN M PATR Julia Domna, draped, standing left, holding branch in extended right hand and sceptre in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 273, no. 380c; Hill, p. 42, no. 1313	211	1076/304
-----	-------------------------	--	---	---	-----	----------

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
----------	---	---------	---------	----------------------	------	----------

b) Sole Reign of Caracalla  
(Julia Domna, Cat. 427-437)

Issue 2

427	2.77 20.30 N D	IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG Bust of Julia Domna, hair elaborately waved in ridges and turned up low at the back, draped, right.	VESTA Vesta, draped, seated left, holding simpulum in right hand and sceptre in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 274, no. 391(c); Hill, p. 45, no. 1394	213	1076/312
-----	-------------------------	---	--	---	-----	----------

Issue 5

428	3.01 20.00 S D	IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG Bust of Julia Domna, hair elaborately waved in ridges and turned up low at the back, draped, right.	DIANA LVCIFERA Diana, draped, standing left, holding a torch in both hands.	RIC IV/1, p. 272, no. 373A(c); Hill, p. 46, no. 1454	c. Jan. 214	1076/301
429	3.54 19.00 SW D	IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG Similar.	DIANA LVCIFERA Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 272, no. 373A(c); Hill, p. 46, no. 1454	c. Jan. 214	1076/302
430	3.25 19.90 NE D	IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG Similar.	DIANA LVCIFERA Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 272, no. 373A(c); Hill, p. 46, no. 1454	c. Jan. 214	1076/303

Issue 6

431	2.94 19.70 S D	IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG Bust of Julia Domna, hair elaborately waved in ridges and turned up low at the back, draped, right.	VESTA Vesta, draped, standing left, holding palladium in right hand and sceptre in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 274, no. 390(c); Hill, p. 47, no. 1514	215	1076/309
432	2.92 20.40 SE D	IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG Similar.	VESTA Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 274, no. 390(c); Hill, p. 47, no. 1514	215	1076/310
433	2.82 19.00 NE D	IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG Similar.	VESTA Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 274, no. 390(c); Hill, p. 47, no. 1514	215	1076/311

Issue 8

434	2.62 20.00 N D	IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG Bust of Julia Domna, hair elaborately waved in ridges and turned up low at the back, draped, right.	VENVS GENETRIX Venus, draped, seated left, extending right hand and holding sceptre in left hand.	RIC IV/1, no. 388(c) (c); Hill, p. 48, no. 1571	Jan. 216	1076/305
-----	-------------------------	---	---	--	----------	----------

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
435	5.04 22.20 N Ant	IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG Bust of Julia Domna, hair elaborately waved in ridges and turned up low at the back, diademmed, draped, on crescent, right.	VENVS GENETRIX Venus, draped, seated left, extending right hand and holding sceptre in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 274, no. 388(a) (a); Hill, p. 48, no. 1577	Jan. 216	1076/306
436	5.17 24.80 S Ant	IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG Similar.	VENVS GENETRIX Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 274, no. 388(a) (a); Hill, p. 48, no. 1577	Jan. 216	1076/307
437	5.09 23.50 N Ant	IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG Similar.	VENVS GENETRIX Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 274, no. 388(a) (a); Hill, p. 48, no. 1577	Jan. 216	1076/308

Geta

(Cat. 438-439)

Mint of Rome

a) Joint Reign of Caracalla and Geta, 211-212 AD  
(Geta, Cat. 438-439)

Issue 1

438	3.32 18.40 N D	P SEPT GETA PIVS AVG BRIT Head of Geta, laureate, right.	TR P III COS II P P Janus, two-headed, standing front, looking left and right, naked to waist, drapery over left arm, holding sceptre (or spear) in right hand and thunderbolt in left hand.	RIC IV/1, p. 325, no. 79; Hill, p. 42, no. 1282	c. May 211	1076/435
439	3.16 19.80 N D	P SEPT GETA PIVS AVG BRIT Similar.	TR P III COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 325, no. 79; Hill, p. 42, no. 1282	c. May 211	1076/436

MACRINUS

(Cat. 440-448)

Macrinus

(Cat. 440-446)

Mint of Rome

440	3.33 20.40 S D	IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG Bust of Macrinus, laureate, long bearded, draped, right.	P M TR P II COS P P Annona, draped, standing left, holding corn-ears and cornucopiae; at her feet, modius containing corn-ears.	RIC IV/2, p. 7, no. 26(2) (a)	Dec. 217	1076/438
-----	-------------------------	--	--	-------------------------------	-------------	----------

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
441	3.24 20.30 S D	IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG Bust of Macrinus, laureate, long bearded, draped, right.	PONTIF MAX TR P II COS P P Jupiter, nude, standing left, holding thunderbolt in right hand and sceptre in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 7, no. 28(2) (b)	Dec. 217	1076/439
442	3.09 20.60 S D	IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG Bust of Macrinus, laureate, long bearded, draped, right.	ANNONA AVG Annona, draped, seated left, holding two corn-ears in right hand and coruncopiae in left hand; at feet, modius and corn-ears.	RIC IV/2, p. 9, no. 56(2) (b) (obv. long bearded, no cropped bearded)	April 11th 217 to June 8th 218	1076/440
443	3.47 20.80 SW D	IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG Bust of Macrinus, laureate, long bearded, draped, right.	FIDES MILITVM Fides, head right, standing front, holding standard in each hand, right foot on helmet.	RIC IV/2, p. 10, no. 67(2) (b)	April 11th 217 to June 8th 218	1076/441
444	2.82 19.50 NE D	IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG Bust of Macrinus, laureate, cropped bearded, cuirassed, right.	SALVS PVBLICA Salus, draped, seated left on throne with high back, feeding out of patera in right hand snake coiled round altar and holding sceptre in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 11, no. 86(1) (b)	April 11th 217 to June 8th 218	1076/442
445	3.24 20.40 N D	IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG Bust of Macrinus, laureate, long bearded, cuirassed, right.	SECVRITAS TEMPORVM Securitas, draped, standing left, legs crossed, holding sceptre in right hand and resting left arm on column.	RIC IV/2, p. 12, no. 92(2) (b)	April 11th 217 to June 8th 218	1076/443
446	4.59 24.30 N Ant	IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG Bust of Macrinus, radiate, cropped bearded, cuirassed, right.	SECVRITAS TEMPORVM Securitas, draped, seated left, holding sceptre in right hand and supporting her head with left hand; before her, lighted altar.	RIC IV/2, p. 12, no. 95(1) (e)	April 11th 217 to June 8th 218	1076/444

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
----------	---	---------	---------	----------------------	------	----------

Diadumenian

Striking under Macrinus

(Cat. 447-448)

Mint of Rome

447	3.38 18.80 S D	M OPEL ANT DIAD- VMENIAN CAES Bust of Diadumenian, bare-headed, draped, cui- rassed, right.	PRINC IVVENTVTIS Diadumenian, standing front, head right, holding standard in right hand and sceptre or parazoni- um in left hand; on right, two standards surmount- ed by eagle.	RIC IV/2, p. 13, no. 102(2) (b)	217-218	1076/445
448	2.87 20.80 S D	M OPEL ANT DIAD- VMENIAN CAES Bust of Diadumenian, bare-headed, draped, cui- rassed, right.	SPES PVBLICA Spes, draped, walking left, holding flower in right hand and raising her skirt with left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 14, no.116(2) (b)	217-218	1076/446

ELAGABALUS

(Cat. 449-820)

Elagabalus

(Cat. 449-686)

Mint of Rome

(Cat. 449-665)

449	5.13 22.50 S Ant	IMP CAES M AVR AN- TONINVS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, ra- diate, draped, cuirassed, right.	P M TR P COS P P Roma, helmeted, draped, seated left, holding Victo- ry in extended right hand and sceptre in left hand; by her side, shield.	RIC IV/2, p. 28, no. 1(f)	June218	1076/447
450	2.67 20.80 SW D	IMP CAES M AVR AN- TONINVS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, laure- ate, draped, right.	PONTIF MAX TR P Roma, helmeted, draped, seated left, holding Victo- ry in extended right hand and sceptre in left hand; by her side, shield.	RIC IV/2, p. 28, no. 8(b)	June218	1076/448
451	2.76 20.00 N D	IMP CAES M AVR AN- TONINVS AVG Similar.	PONTIF MAX TR P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 28, no. 8(b)	June218	1076/449
452	2.99 19.10 N D	IMP ANTONINVS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, laure- ate, draped, right.	P M TR P II COS II P P Roma, helmeted, draped, seated left, holding Victo- ry in extended right hand and spear in left hand; by her side, shield.	RIC IV/2, p. 29, no. 16(b)	219	1076/450

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
453	2.50 19.60 SE D	IMP ANTONINVS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, laureate, draped, right.	P M TR P II COS II P P Fortuna, draped, seated left on low seat, holding rudder set on globe in right hand and cornucopiae in left hand; under seat, wheel.	RIC IV/2, p. 29, no. 19(b)	219	1076/451
454	3.46 18.90 S D	IMP ANTONINVS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, laureate, draped, right.	P M TR P III COS III P P Jupiter, naked to waist, seated left, holding Victory in extended right hand and sceptre in left hand; at feet, eagle.	RIC IV/2, p. 30, no. 27(b)	220	1076/452
455	2.28 18.60 S D	IMP ANTONINVS AVG Similar.	P M TR P III COS III P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 30, no. 27(b)	220	1076/453
456	2.28 19.20 S D	IMP ANTONINVS AVG Similar.	P M TR P III COS III P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 30, no. 27(b)	220	1076/454
457	2.64 18.60 N D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, laureate, draped, right.	P M TR P III COS III P P Sol, radiate, naked except for cloak over left shoulder, standing left, raising right hand and holding whip in left hand; in left field, star.	RIC IV/2, p. 30, no. 28(b)	220	1076/455
458	2.73 20.00 N D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	P M TR P III COS III P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 30, no. 28(b)	220	1076/456
459	3.13 18.30 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	P M TR P III COS III P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 30, no. 28(b)	220	1076/457
460	3.18 19.10 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	P M TR P III COS III P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 30, no. 28(b)	220	1076/458
461	2.99 20.10 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	P M TR P III COS III P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 30, no. 28(b)	220	1076/459
462	3.12 18.90 N D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	P M TR P III COS III P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 30, no. 28(b)	220	1076/460

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
463	2.72 19.20 N D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	P M TR P III COS III P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 30, no. 28(b)	220	1076/461
464	2.72 19.60 N D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	P M TR P III COS III P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 30, no. 28(b)	220	1076/462
465	2.96 19.40 NE D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	P M TR P III COS III P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 30, no. 28(b)	220	1076/463
466	3.07 20.00 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, laureate, draped, cuirassed, right.	P M TR P III COS III P P Sol, radiate, naked except for cloak over left shoulder, standing left, raising right hand and holding whip in left hand; in field, star.	RIC IV/2, p. 30, no. 28(d)	220	1076/464
467	3.78 19.00 N D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	P M TR P III COS III P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 30, no. 28(d)	220	1076/465
468	2.35 19.00 N D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, laureate, draped, right.	P M TR P III COS III P P Sol, radiate, naked except for cloak over left shoulder and flying behind, advancing left, raising right hand and holding whip in left hand; in left field, star.	RIC IV/2, p. 31, no. 40(b)	221	1076/466
469	2.68 20.00 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	P M TR P III COS III P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 31, no. 40(b)	221	1076/467
470	3.36 22.20 N D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	P M TR P III COS III P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 31, no. 40(b)	221	1076/468
471	3.78 20.20 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	P M TR P III COS III P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 31, no. 40(b)	221	1076/469
472	2.48 19.20 N D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	P M TR P III COS III P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 31, no. 40(b)	221	1076/470



Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
473	3.45 19.50 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, laureate, draped, right.	P M TR P IIII COS III P P Providentia, draped, standing left, holding wand in right hand over globe set on ground and cornucopiae in left hand; in right field, star.	RIC IV/2, p. 31, no. 42(b)	221	1076/471
474	3.35 19.50 N D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	P M TR P IIII COS III P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 31, no. 42(b)	221	1076/473
475	3.10 18.40 N D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	P M TR P IIII COS III P P Similar, but in left field, star.	RIC IV/2, p. 31, no. 42(b)	221	1076/472
476	3.24 20.10 N D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Head of Elagabalus, laureate, right.	P M TR P IIII COS III P P Victory, winged, draped, flying right, holding diadem (or garland) with both hands; to either side, shield; in left field, star.	RIC IV/2, p. 31, no. 45(a)	221	1076/474
477	2.96 19.30 SE D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, laureate, draped, right.	P M TR P IIII COS III P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 31, no. 45(b)	221	1076/476
478	2.46 19.60 N D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	P M TR P IIII COS III P P Similar, but in right field, star.	RIC IV/2, p. 31, no. 45(b)	221	1076/475
479	2.30 19.80 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	P M TR P IIII COS III P P Similarly, but star is not visible.	RIC IV/2, p. 31, no. 45(b)	221	1076/477
480	3.08 20.70 N D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, laureate, draped, cuirassed, right.	P M TR P IIII COS III P P Similar, but in left field, star.	RIC IV/2, p. 31, no. 45(d)	221	1076/478
481	2.80 19.20 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	P M TR P IIII COS III P P Similar, but in right field, star.	RIC IV/2, p. 31, no. 45(d)	221	1076/479

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
482	3.09 19.60 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, horned, laureate, draped, right.	P M TR P IIII COS III P P Elagabalus, in Syrian priestly robes, standing left, sacrificing out of pa- tera in right hand over lighted altar, and hold- ing branch (of cypress ?) in left hand; in left field, star.	RIC IV/2, p. 31, no. 46(b)	221	1076/480
483	2.50 18.30 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	P M TR P IIII COS III P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 31, no. 46(b)	221	1076/481
484	2.57 19.60 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	P M TR P IIII COS III P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 31, no. 46(b)	221	1076/482
485	2.93 18.80 N D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	P M TR P IIII COS III P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 31, no. 46(b)	221	1076/483
486	2.98 19.10 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	P M TR P IIII COS III P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 31, no. 46(b)	221	1076/484
487	2.74 19.40 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	P M TR P IIII COS III P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 31, no. 46(b)	221	1076/485
488	3.08 19.90 N D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	P M TR P IIII COS III P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 31, no. 46(b)	221	1076/486
489	3.11 19.20 N D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	P M TR P IIII COS III P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 31, no. 46(b)	221	1076/487
490	3.11 20.30 N D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	P M TR P IIII COS III P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 31, no. 46(b)	221	1076/488
491	3.16 19.40 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	P M TR P IIII COS III P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 31, no. 46(b)	221	1076/489
492	2.49 18.80 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	P M TR P IIII COS III P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 31, no. 46(b)	221	1076/490

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
493	3.03 20.50 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	P M TR P IIII COS III P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 31, no. 46(b)	221	1076/491
494	2.46 19.40 N D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, laureate, draped, right.	P M TR P V COS IIII P P Elagabalus, in Syrian priestly robes, standing left, sacrificing out of patera in right hand over lighted altar, and holding club in left hand; in left field, star.	RIC IV/2, p. 32, no. 52(b)	222	1076/492
495	2.65 19.20 N D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	P M TR P V COS IIII P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 32, no. 52(b)	222	1076/493
496	2.93 19.10 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, laureate, draped, right.	P M TR P V COS IIII P P Elagabalus, in Syrian priestly robes, standing left, sacrificing out of patera in right hand over lighted altar, and holding branch in left hand; in left field, star.	RIC IV/2, p. 32, no. 53(b)	222	1076/494
497	2.83 18.70 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	P M TR P V COS IIII P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 32, no. 53(b)	222	1076/495
498	3.35 18.70 N D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, laureate, draped, right.	ABVNDANTIA AVG Abundantia (or Annona), draped, standing left, emptying cornucopiae; in right field, star.	RIC IV/2, p. 32, no. 56(b)	220-222	1076/496
499	2.57 19.30 SE D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	ABVNDANTIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 32, no. 56(b)	220-222	1076/497
500	2.94 19.70 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	ABVNDANTIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 32, no. 56(b)	220-222	1076/498
501	3.22 19.20 NE D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	ABVNDANTIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 32, no. 56(b)	220-222	1076/501
502	3.11 19.70 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	ABVNDANTIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 32, no. 56(b)	220-222	1076/502

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
503	3.24 19.40 N D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	ABVNDANTIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 32, no. 56(b)	220-222	1076/503
504	2.86 19.60 N D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	ABVNDANTIA AVG Similar, but in left field, star.	RIC IV/2, p. 32, no. 56(b)	220-222	1076/499
505	2.94 20.90 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	ABVNDANTIA AVG Similar, but in left field, star.	RIC IV/2, p. 32, no. 56(b)	220-222	1076/500
506	2.28 20.00 NW D	IMP ANTONINVS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, laureate, draped, right.	ANNOVA AVGVSTI Annona, draped, standing left, holding two corn-ears in right hand and resting left arm on rudder set on globe; to left, at her feet, modius with corn-ears.	RIC IV/2, p. 32, no. 59(b)	219-220	1076/504
507	3.57 18.40 S D	IMP ANTONINVS AVG Similar.	ANNOVA AVGVSTI Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 32, no. 59(b)	219-220	1076/505
508	2.80 19.20 NE D	IMP CAES ANTONINVS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, laureate, draped, right.	FIDES EXERCITVS Fides, draped, seated left, holding eagle in right hand and standard in left hand; before her, standard.	RIC IV/2, p. 33, no. 68(b)	219	1076/506
509	2.85 20.40 N D	IMP CAES ANTONINVS AVG Similar.	FIDES EXERCITVS Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 33, no. 68(b)	219	1076/507
510	3.52 18.90 N D	IMP CAES ANTONINVS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, laureate, draped, cuirassed, right.	FIDES EXERCITVS Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 33, no. 68(d)	219	1076/508
511	4.37 23.00 S Ant	IMP CAES M AVR ANTONINVS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, radiate, draped, cuirassed, right.	FIDES EXERCITVS Fides, draped, seated left, holding eagle in right hand and standard in left hand; before her, standard.	RIC IV/2, p. 33, no. 70(f)	218-219	1076/509
512	3.22 20.00 S D	IMP CAES M AVR ANTONINVS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, laureate, draped, right.	FIDES EXERCITVS Fides, draped, seated left, holding eagle in right hand and standard in left hand; before her, standard.	RIC IV/2, p. 33, no. 71(b)	218-219	1076/510

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
513	4.94 24.40 SE Ant	IMP ANTONINVS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, radiate, draped, right.	FIDES MILITVM Fides, draped, standing front, head right, holding standard in right hand and vexillum in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 33, no. 72(e)	219-220	1076/511
514	3.04 19.50 N D	IMP ANTONINVS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, laureate, draped, right.	FIDES MILITVM Fides, draped, standing front, head right, holding vexillum in right hand and standard in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 33, no. 73(b)	219-220	1076/512
515	2.89 19.40 N D	IMP ANTONINVS AVG Similar.	FIDES MILITVM Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 33, no. 73(b)	219-220	1076/513
516	2.91 19.40 NE D	IMP ANTONINVS AVG Similar.	FIDES MILITVM Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 33, no. 73(b)	219-220	1076/514
517	2.60 19.30 N D	IMP ANTONINVS AVG Similar.	FIDES MILITVM Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 33, no. 73(b)	219-220	1076/515
518	2.96 19.90 N D	IMP ANTONINVS AVG Similar.	FIDES MILITVM Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 33, no. 73(b)	219-220	1076/516
519	2.57 18.80 N D	IMP ANTONINVS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, laureate, draped, cuirassed, right.	FIDES MILITVM Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 33, no. 73(d)	219-220	1076/517
520	2.80 19.50 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, laureate, draped, right.	FIDES MILITVM Legionary eagle perched between two standards with one or two shields at the foot of each standard.	RIC IV/2, p. 33, no. 78(b)	220-222	1076/518
521	2.18 18.50 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	FIDES MILITVM Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 33, no. 78(b)	220-222	1076/519
522	2.95 19.90 NW D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	FIDES MILITVM Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 33, no. 78(b)	220-222	1076/520
523	3.09 20.00 N D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, laureate, draped, right.	FORTVNAE REDVCI Fortuna, draped, standing left, holding rudder set on globe in right hand and cornucopiae in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 34, no. 83A(b)	220-222	1076/521

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
524	3.16 20.80 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	FORTVNAE REDVCI Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 34, no. 83A(b)	220-222	1076/522
525	2.71 19.40 N D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, horned, laureate, draped, right.	INVICTVS SACERDOS AVG Elagabalus, in Syrian priestly robes, standing left, sacrificing out of pa- tera in right hand over tripod, holding branch downwards in left hand; on ground, right, horn; in left field, star.	RIC IV/2, p. 34, no. 87(b)	220-222	1076/523
526	2.54 19.90 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, horned, laureate, draped, right.	INVICTVS SACERDOS AVG Elagabalus, in Syrian priestly robes, standing left, sacrificing out of pa- tera in right hand over tripod, holding club in left hand; behind tripod, bull lying down; in left field, star.	RIC IV/2, p. 34, no. 88(b)	220-222	1076/525
527	2.71 19.70 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	INVICTVS SACERDOS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 34, no. 88(b)	220-222	1076/526
528	2.96 20.00 NW D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	INVICTVS SACERDOS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 34, no. 88(b)	220-222	1076/527
529	2.79 19.10 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	INVICTVS SACERDOS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 34, no. 88(b)	220-222	1076/528
530	3.21 18.60 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	INVICTVS SACERDOS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 34, no. 88(b)	220-222	1076/530
531	2.80 18.50 NE D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	INVICTVS SACERDOS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 34, no. 88(b)	220-222	1076/531
532	2.98 20.60 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	INVICTVS SACERDOS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 34, no. 88(b)	220-222	1076/532

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
533	1.95 18.70 N D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	INVICTVS SACERDOS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 34, no. 88(b)	220-222	1076/534
534	2.69 20.40 N D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	INVICTVS SACERDOS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 34, no. 88(b)	220-222	1076/536
535	2.36 20.40 N D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	INVICTVS SACERDOS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 34, no. 88(b)	220-222	1076/537
536	2.62 20.30 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	INVICTVS SACERDOS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 34, no. 88(b)	220-222	1076/538
537	2.87 19.50 N D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	INVICTVS SACERDOS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 34, no. 88(b)	220-222	1076/539
538	3.18 20.20 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	INVICTVS SACERDOS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 34, no. 88(b)	220-222	1076/540
539	2.92 18.80 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	INVICTVS SACERDOS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 34, no. 88(b)	220-222	1076/541
540	2.77 19.30 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	INVICTVS SACERDOS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 34, no. 88(b)	220-222	1076/542
541	2.67 19.60 N D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	INVICTVS SACERDOS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 34, no. 88(b)	220-222	1076/543
542	2.56 19.30 N D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, laureate, draped, right (not horned).	INVICTVS SACERDOS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 34, no. 88(b)	220-222	1076/524
543	3.19 18.70 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	INVICTVS SACERDOS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 34, no. 88(b)	220-222	1076/529
544	2.84 20.10 NW D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	INVICTVS SACERDOS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 34, no. 88(b)	220-222	1076/533

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
545	2.79 19.70 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	INVICTVS SACERDOS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 34, no. 88(b)	220-222	1076/535
546	2.73 19.40 N D	IMP ANTONINVS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, laureate, draped, cuirassed, right.	IOVI - CONSERVATORI Jupiter, naked with mantle behind, standing left, holding thunderbolt in right hand and sceptre in left hand; at feet, eagle; to right, two standards.	RIC IV/2, p. 34, no. 89(d)	219-220	1076/545
547	4.93 22.40 S Ant	IMP CAES ANTONINVS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, radiate, draped, cuirassed, right.	IOVI CONSERVATORI Jupiter, naked with mantle behind, standing left, holding thunderbolt in right hand and sceptre in left hand; at feet, eagle; to right, two standards.	RIC IV/2, p. 34, no. 90(f) var. (obv. legend: IMP CAES ANTONINVS AVG)	219-220	1076/1654
548	6.31 22.10 S Ant	IMP ANTONINVS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, radiate, draped, cuirassed, right.	LAETITIA PVBL Laetitia, draped, standing left, holding wreath in extended right hand and rudder set on globe in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 35, no. 94(f)	219-220	1076/546
549	2.84 19.30 N D	IMP ANTONINVS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, laureate, draped, right.	LAETITIA PVBL Laetitia, draped, standing left, holding wreath in extended right hand and rudder set on globe in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 35, no. 95(b)	219-220	1076/547
550	3.34 19.60 N D	IMP ANTONINVS AVG Similar.	LAETITIA PVBL Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 35, no. 95(b)	219-220	1076/548
551	3.04 20.50 N D	IMP ANTONINVS AVG Similar.	LAETITIA PVBL Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 35, no. 95(b)	219-220	1076/549
552	2.71 19.60 SW D	IMP ANTONINVS AVG Similar.	LAETITIA PVBL Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 35, no. 95(b)	219-220	1076/550
553	2.73 19.40 N D	IMP ANTONINVS AVG Similar.	LAETITIA PVBL Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 35, no. 95(b)	219-220	1076/551
554	3.12 18.20 SW D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, laureate, draped, right.	LIBERALITAS AVG II Liberalitas,, draped, standing left, holding abacus in right hand and cornucopiae in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 35, no. 100(b)	220-222	1076/552



Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
555	3.28 19.50 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	LIBERALITAS AVG II Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 35, no. 100(b)	220-222	1076/553
556	3.04 18.60 S	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	LIBERALITAS AVG II Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 35, no. 100(b)	220-222	1076/554
557	2.59 19.20 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, laureate, draped, right.	LIBERALITAS AVG III Liberalitas, draped, standing left, holding abacus in right hand and cornucopiae in left hand; in left field, star.	RIC IV/2, p. 35, no. 103(b)	220-222	1076/555
558	3.26 19.70 SW D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	LIBERALITAS AVG III Similar, but in right field, star.	RIC IV/2, p. 35, no. 103(b)	220-222	1076/556
559	2.95 20.70 N D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, laureate, draped, right.	LIBERTAS AVG Libertas, draped, standing left, holding pileus in extended right hand and sceptre in left hand; in right field, star.	RIC IV/2, p. 35, no. 107(b)	220-222	1076/557
560	2.81 20.00 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	LIBERTAS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 35, no. 107(b)	220-222	1076/558
561	2.14 20.20 N D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	LIBERTAS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 35, no. 107(b)	220-222	1076/559
562	2.76 19.10 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	LIBERTAS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 35, no. 107(b)	220-222	1076/560
563	3.07 20.20 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	LIBERTAS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 35, no. 107(b)	220-222	1076/561
564	2.84 19.60 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	LIBERTAS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 35, no. 107(b)	220-222	1076/562
565	2.73 20.40 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	LIBERTAS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 35, no. 107(b)	220-222	1076/563

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
566	2.71 19.50 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	LIBERTAS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 35, no. 107(b)	220-222	1076/565
567	2.55 20.20 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	LIBERTAS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 35, no. 107(b)	220-222	1076/566
568	2.67 19.20 N D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	LIBERTAS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 35, no. 107(b)	220-222	1076/567
569	3.11 18.80 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	LIBERTAS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 35, no. 107(b)	220-222	1076/568
570	2.41 19.20 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	LIBERTAS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 35, no. 107(b)	220-222	1076/569
571	2.94 19.20 NE D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	LIBERTAS AVG Similar, but in left field, star.	RIC IV/2, p. 35, no. 107(b)	220-222	1076/564
572	2.30 18.50 N D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, laureate, draped or draped and cuirassed, right.	LIBERTAS AVG Similar, but in field, star (?).	RIC IV/2, p. 35, no. 107(b) or (d) (?) Note: worn	220-222	1076/684
573	2.83 19.30 SW D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, laureate, draped, right.	LIBERTAS AVG Libertas, draped, standing left, holding pileus in extended right hand and cornucopiae in left hand; star in left field.	RIC IV/2, p. 35, no. 111(b), but rev. in field star; <i>cf.</i> RIC IV/2, p. 36, no. 112(d), rev. in field star, but <i>obv.</i> bust draped and cuirassed.	220-222	1076/570
574	3.28 19.40 SW D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	LIBERTAS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 35, no. 111(b), but rev. in field star; <i>cf.</i> RIC IV/2, p. 36, no. 112(d), rev. in field star, but <i>obv.</i> bust draped and cuirassed.	220-222	1076/571

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
575	3.15 19.50 SW D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	LIBERTAS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 35, no. 111(b), but rev. in field star; <i>cf.</i> RIC IV/2, p. 36, no. 112(d), rev. in field star, but obv. bust draped and cuirassed.	220-222	1076/572
576	3.54 18.20 SE D	IMP ANTONINVS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, laure- ate, draped, right.	LIBERTAS AVGVSTI Libertas, draped, seated left, holding pileus in ex- tended right hand and sceptre in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 36, no. 115(b)	219-220	1076/573
577	3.01 19.40 NW D	IMP ANTONINVS AVG Similar.	LIBERTAS AVGVSTI Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 36, no. 115(b)	219-220	1076/574
578	2.56 18.50 N D	IMP ANTONINVS AVG Similar.	LIBERTAS AVGVSTI Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 36, no. 115(b)	219-220	1076/575
579	3.02 19.90 N D	IMP ANTONINVS AVG Similar.	LIBERTAS AVGVSTI Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 36, no. 115(b)	219-220	1076/576
580	2.80 19.40 S D	IMP CAES ANTONIN- VS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, laure- ate, draped, right.	MARS VICTOR Mars, helmeted, naked except for flowing cloak, advancing right, holding transverse spear in right hand and trophy over left shoulder in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 36, no. 121(b)	219	1076/577
581	2.77 21.50 NE D	IMP CAES M AVR AN- TONINVS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, laure- ate, draped, right.	MARS VICTOR Mars, helmeted, naked except for flowing cloak, advancing right, holding transverse spear in right hand and trophy over left shoulder in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 36, no. 123(b)	218-219	1076/578
582	2.71 19.30 SW D	IMP CAES M AVR AN- TONINVS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, lau- reate, draped, cuirassed, right.	MARS VICTOR Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 36, no. 123(d)	218-219	1076/579
583	2.94 19.20 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, laure- ate, draped, right.	PAX AVGVSTI Pax, draped, walking left, holding olive-branch in right hand and sceptre in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 36, no. 125(b)	220-222	1076/580

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
584	2.75 20.90 S D	IMP ANTONINVS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, laureate, draped, right.	PROVID DEORVM Providentia, draped, standing left, holding globe in extended right hand and cornucopiae in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 37, no. 128(b)	219-220	1076/583
585	2.61 21.50 S D	IMP ANTONINVS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, laureate, draped, right.	PROVID DEORVM Providentia, draped, standing left, leaning left elbow on column, holding wand in right hand over globe set on ground and cornucopiae in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 37, no. 130(b)	219-220	1076/584
586	2.75 21.00 SE D	IMP ANTONINVS AVG Similar.	PROVID DEORVM Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 37, no. 130(b)	219-220	1076/585
587	2.67 20.70 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, horned, laureate, draped, right.	SACERD DEI SOLIS ELAGAB Elagabalus, in Syrian priestly robes, standing right, sacrificing out of patera in right hand over lighted altar, holding upright club in left hand; in right field, star.	RIC IV/2, p. 37, no. 131(b)	220-222	1076/586
588	3.55 19.40 N D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	SACERD DEI SOLIS ELAGAB Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 37, no. 131(b)	220-222	1076/587
589	3.12 19.90 N D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	SACERD DEI SOLIS ELAGAB Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 37, no. 131(b)	220-222	1076/588
590	3.04 18.90 N D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	SACERD DEI SOLIS ELAGAB Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 37, no. 131(b)	220-222	1076/589
591	3.16 18.10 N D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	SACERD DEI SOLIS ELAGAB Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 37, no. 131(b)	220-222	1076/590
592	2.88 19.40 NE D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	SACERD DEI SOLIS ELAGAB Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 37, no. 131(b)	220-222	1076/591
593	2.67 20.20 NE D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	SACERD DEI SOLIS ELAGAB Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 37, no. 131(b)	220-222	1076/592

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
594	3.04 20.00 N D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	SACERD DEI SOLIS ELAGAB Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 37, no. 131(b)	220-222	1076/593
595	3.33 19.50 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	SACERD DEI SOLIS ELAGAB Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 37, no. 131(b)	220-222	1076/594
596	2.69 19.10 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	SACERD DEI SOLIS ELAGAB Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 37, no. 131(b)	220-222	1076/595
597	2.97 19.60 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	SACERD DEI SOLIS ELAGAB Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 37, no. 131(b)	220-222	1076/596
598	2.76 18.60 NE D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	SACERD DEI SOLIS ELAGAB Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 37, no. 131(b)	220-222	1076/597
599	2.95 20.40 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	SACERD DEI SOLIS ELAGAB Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 37, no. 131(b)	220-222	1076/598
600	2.82 19.10 NE D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	SACERD DEI SOLIS ELAGAB Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 37, no. 131(b)	220-222	1076/599
601	3.02 19.80 N D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	SACERD DEI SOLIS ELAGAB Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 37, no. 131(b)	220-222	1076/600
602	5.14 22.60 S Ant	IMP CAES M AVR AN- TONINVS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, radi- ate, draped, right.	SALVS ANTONINI AVG Salus, draped, standing right, feeding snake held in her arms out of dish in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 37, no. 138(e)	218-219	1076/601
603	3.31 19.20 N D	IMP CAES ANTONIN- VS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, laure- ate, draped, right.	SALVS ANTONINI AVG Salus, draped, standing right, feeding snake held in her arms out of dish in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 37, no. 139(b)	219	1076/602
604	2.71 20.20 S D	IMP CAES ANTONIN- VS AVG Similar.	SALVS ANTONINI AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 37, no. 139(b)	219	1076/603
605	2.71 19.00 S D	IMP CAES ANTONIN- VS AVG Similar.	SALVS ANTONINI AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 37, no. 139(b)	219	1076/604

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
606	2.92 19.40 SE D	IMP CAES ANTONINVS AVG Similar.	SALVS ANTONINI AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 37, no. 139(b)	219	1076/605
607	3.23 19.10 S D	IMP CAES M AVR ANTONINVS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, laureate, draped, right.	SALVS ANTONINI AVG Salus, draped, standing right, feeding snake held in her arms out of dish in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 37, no. 140(b)	218-219	1076/606
608	3.60 20.00 N D	IMP CAES M AVR ANTONINVS AVG Similar.	SALVS ANTONINI AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 37, no. 140(b)	218-219	1076/607
609	2.86 19.50 N D	IMP CAES M AVR ANTONINVS AVG Similar.	SALVS ANTONINI AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 37, no. 140(b)	218-219	1076/608
610	2.96 19.10 NW D	IMP ANTONINVS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, laureate, draped, right.	SALVS AVGVSTI Salus, draped, standing left, feeding out of patera in right hand snake coiled round altar and holding rudder set on globe in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 37, no. 141(b)	219-220	1076/609
611	3.18 19.40 N D	IMP ANTONINVS AVG Similar.	SALVS AVGVSTI Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 37, no. 141(b)	219-220	1076/610
612	2.56 18.80 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, laureate, draped, right.	SECVRITAS SAECVLI Securitas, draped, seated right, supporting her head with right hand and holding sceptre in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 38, no. 145(b)	220-222	1076/611
613	2.56 19.70 NE D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, laureate, draped, cuirassed, right.	SECVRITAS SAECVLI Securitas, draped, seated right, supporting her head with right hand and holding sceptre in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 38, no. 145(d)	220-222	1076/612
614	3.19 20.30 SW D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, horned, laureate, draped, right.	SVMMS SACERDOS AVG Elagabalus, in Syrian priestly robes, standing left, sacrificing out of patera in right hand over tripod, holding branch downwards in left hand; in left field, star.	RIC IV/2, p. 38, no. 146(b)	220-222	1076/613

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
615	2.82 19.60 N D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	SVMMVS SACERDOS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 38, no. 146(b)	220-222	1076/614
616	2.93 19.60 NE D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	SVMMVS SACERDOS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 38, no. 146(b)	220-222	1076/615
617	3.10 20.80 SW D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	SVMMVS SACERDOS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 38, no. 146(b)	220-222	1076/616
618	2.84 19.10 N D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	SVMMVS SACERDOS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 38, no. 146(b)	220-222	1076/617
619	2.99 19.30 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	SVMMVS SACERDOS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 38, no. 146(b)	220-222	1076/619
620	2.75 19.40 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	SVMMVS SACERDOS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 38, no. 146(b)	220-222	1076/621
621	3.01 18.80 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	SVMMVS SACERDOS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 38, no. 146(b)	220-222	1076/622
622	3.26 19.80 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	SVMMVS SACERDOS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 38, no. 146(b)	220-222	1076/623
623	2.81 19.10 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	SVMMVS SACERDOS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 38, no. 146(b)	220-222	1076/624
624	2.46 19.90 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	SVMMVS SACERDOS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 38, no. 146(b)	220-222	1076/625
625	3.10 20.90 N D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar, but Elagabalus not horned.	SVMMVS SACERDOS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 38, no. 146(b)	220-222	1076/618
626	2.69 18.70 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar, but Elagabalus not horned.	SVMMVS SACERDOS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 38, no. 146(b)	220-222	1076/620

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
627	5.23 20.50 SE Ant	IMP ANTONINVS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, radiate, draped, right.	TEMPORVM FELICITAS Felicitas, draped, standing left, holding caduceus in right hand and cornucopiae in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 38, no. 149(c)	219-220	1076/626
628	3.21 18.70 N D	IMP ANTONINVS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, laureate, draped, right.	TEMPORVM FELICITAS Felicitas, draped, standing left, holding caduceus in right hand and cornucopiae in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 38, no. 150(b)	219-220	1076/627
629	3.69 19.60 N D	IMP ANTONINVS AVG Similar.	TEMPORVM FELICITAS Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 38, no. 150(b)	219-220	1076/628
630	3.05 18.20 SE D	IMP ANTONINVS AVG Similar.	TEMPORVM FELICITAS Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 38, no. 150(b)	219-220	1076/629
631	4.79 23.40 N Ant	IMP CAES ANTONINVS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, radiate, draped, right.	VICTOR ANTONINI AVG Victory, winged, draped, advancing right, holding wreath in extended right hand and palm sloped over left shoulder in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 38, no. 152(e)	219	1076/630
632	3.50 20.20 N D	IMP CAES ANTONINVS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, laureate, draped, right.	VICTOR ANTONINI AVG Victory, winged, draped, advancing right, holding wreath in extended right hand and palm sloped over left shoulder in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 38, no. 153(b)	219	1076/631
633	2.48 21.30 NE D	IMP CAES ANTONINVS AVG Similar.	VICTOR ANTONINI AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 38, no. 153(b)	219	1076/632
634	3.16 19.60 N D	IMP CAES ANTONINVS AVG Similar.	VICTOR ANTONINI AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 38, no. 153(b)	219	1076/633
635	3.16 20.20 N D	IMP CAES ANTONINVS AVG Similar.	VICTOR ANTONINI AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 38, no. 153(b)	219	1076/634



Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
636	4.84 24.00 NE Ant	IMP CAES M AVR AN- TONINVS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, radi- ate, draped, right.	VICTOR ANTONINI AVG Victory, winged, draped, advancing right, holding wreath in extended right hand and palm sloped over left shoulder in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 38, no. 155(e)	218-219	1076/635
637	3.03 20.50 N D	IMP CAES M AVR AN- TONINVS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, laure- ate, draped, right.	VICTOR ANTONINI AVG Victory, winged, draped, advancing right, holding wreath in extended right hand and palm sloped over left shoulder in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 38, no. 156(b)	218-219	1076/636
638	2.92 20.70 N D	IMP CAES M AVR AN- TONINVS AVG Similar.	VICTOR ANTONINI AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 38, no. 156(b)	218-219	1076/637
639	2.64 19.60 N D	IMP CAES M AVR AN- TONINVS AVG Similar.	VICTOR ANTONINI AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 38, no. 156(b)	218-219	1076/638
640	3.05 20.40 N D	IMP CAES M AVR AN- TONINVS AVG Similar.	VICTOR ANTONINI AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 38, no. 156(b)	218-219	1076/639
641	2.93 19.40 N D	IMP CAES M AVR AN- TONINVS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, lau- reate, draped, cuirassed, right.	VICTOR ANTONINI AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 38, no. 156(d)	218-219	1076/640
642	3.19 20.80 N D	IMP CAES M AVR AN- TONINVS AVG Similar.	VICTOR ANTONINI AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 38, no. 156(d)	218-219	1076/641
643	2.78 20.10 N D	IMP CAES M AVR AN- TONINVS AVG Similar.	VICTOR ANTONINI AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 38, no. 156(d)	218-219	1076/642
644	2.88 19.40 SW D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, laure- ate, draped, right.	VICTORIA AVG Victory, winged, draped, flying right, holding di- adem (or garland) with both hands; to either side, shield; in left field, star.	RIC IV/2, p. 38, no. 161(b)	220-222	1076/643

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
645	2.88 19.80 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	VICTORIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 38, no. 161(b)	220-222	1076/644
646	2.88 18.90 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	VICTORIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 38, no. 161(b)	220-222	1076/645
647	3.48 19.90 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	VICTORIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 38, no. 161(b)	220-222	1076/648
648	2.68 19.10 NW D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	VICTORIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 38, no. 161(b)	220-222	1076/649
649	2.05 20.00 N D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	VICTORIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 38, no. 161(b)	220-222	1076/653
650	3.12 19.20 NW D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	VICTORIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 38, no. 161(b)	220-222	1076/655
651	2.76 20.70 NW D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	VICTORIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 38, no. 161(b)	220-222	1076/656
652	3.35 19.90 N D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	VICTORIA AVG Similar, but in right field, star.	RIC IV/2, p. 38, no. 161(b)	220-222	1076/646
653	2.42 18.90 N D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	VICTORIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 38, no. 161(b)	220-222	1076/647
654	3.17 19.30 N D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	VICTORIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 38, no. 161(b)	220-222	1076/650
655	2.69 18.80 N D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	VICTORIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 38, no. 161(b)	220-222	1076/651
656	2.82 19.70 N D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	VICTORIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 38, no. 161(b)	220-222	1076/652

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
657	2.28 19.70 N D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	VICTORIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 38, no. 161(b)	220-222	1076/654
658	2.96 18.20 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	VICTORIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 38, no. 161(b)	220-222	1076/657
659	2.95 18.20 N D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, laureate, draped, cuirassed, right.	VICTORIA AVG Victory, winged, draped, flying right, holding diadem (or garland) with both hands; to either side, shield; in field, star (?).	RIC IV/2, p. 38, no. 161(d)	220-222	1076/658
660	2.90 18.30 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	VICTORIA AVG Similar, in right field, star.	RIC IV/2, p. 38, no. 161(d)	220-222	1076/659
661	3.01 18.40 N D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	VICTORIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 38, no. 161(d)	220-222	1076/660
662	2.56 18.70 N D	IMP ANTONINVS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, laureate, draped, right.	VICTORIA AVG Victory, winged, draped, advancing left, holding wreath in extended right hand and palm sloped over left shoulder in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 39, no. 162(b)	219-220	1076/661
663	2.89 18.80 S D	IMP ANTONINVS AVG Similar.	VICTORIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 39, no. 162(b)	219-220	1076/662
664	2.90 18.50 S D	IMP ANTONINVS AVG Similar.	VICTORIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 39, no. 162(b)	219-220	1076/663
665	3.13 18.80 N D	IMP ANTONINVS AVG Similar.	VICTORIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 39, no. 162(b)	219-220	1076/664
Mint of Antioch						
Elagabalus (Cat. 666-685)						
666	2.48 18.60 N D	ANTONINVS PIVS FEL AVG Bust of Elagabalus, laureate, draped, cuirassed, right.	CONSVL II P P Aequitas, draped, standing left, holding scales in right hand and cornucopiae in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 40, no. 167(d)	219	1076/665

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
667	2.53 19.30 S D	ANTONINVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	CONSVL II P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 40, no. 167(d)	219	1076/666
668	3.12 19.80 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, horned, laureate, draped, right.	P M TR P IIII COS III P P Elagabalus, in Syrian priestly robes, standing left, sacrificing out of pa- tera in right hand over lighted altar, holding club (or cypress branch) in left hand; in left field, star.	RIC IV/2, p. 41, no. 177(b)	221	1076/667
669	2.47 19.80 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	P M TR P IIII COS III P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 41, no. 177(b)	221	1076/668
670	2.72 19.50 N D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	P M TR P IIII COS III P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 41, no. 177(b)	221	1076/669
671	2.22 18.80 N D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	P M TR P IIII COS III P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 41, no. 177(b)	221	1076/670
672	3.40 19.50 SW D	IMP ANTONINVS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, lau- reate, draped, cuirassed, right.	BONVS EVENTVS Bonus Eventus, naked, standing left, sacrific- ing out of patera in right hand over lighted altar over lighted altar and holding corn-ears in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 42, no. 186(d)	219-220	1076/671
673	2.67 19.40 S D	ANTONINVS PIVS FEL AVG Bust of Elagabalus, lau- reate, draped, cuirassed, right.	CONCORDIA // MILIT Two standards with vex- illum surmounted by le- gionary eagle to either side.	RIC IV/2, p. 42, no. 187(d)	218-219	1076/1066
674	3.03 17.90 N D	ANTONINVS PIVS FEL AVG Bust of Elagabalus, laure- ate, draped, right.	FORTANA (sic! $\Lambda$ in- stead of V) REDVX Fortuna, wearing modi- us, draped, seated left, holding patera in right hand and cornucopiae in left hand; beneath seat, wheel.	RIC IV/2, p. 43, no. 189 var. (rev. legend: $\Lambda$ instead of V)	218-219	1076/672
675	3.45 19.10 N D	ANTONINVS PIVS FEL AVG Bust of Elagabalus, lau- reate, draped, cuirassed, right	HILARITAS AVG Hilaritas, draped, stand- ing left, holding wreath in right hand and long palm in left hand; to ei- ther side, child.	RIC IV/2, p. 43, no. 190(d)	218-219	1076/673

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
676	2.98 19.10 N D	ANTONINVS PIVS FEL AVG Bust of Elagabalus, laureate, draped, cuirassed, right.	SANCT DEO SOLI // ELAGABAL Slow quadriga moving right, on which is set the conical stone of Emesa surmounted by eagle; in carriage, the stone is surrounded by four parasols.	RIC IV/2, p. 43, no. 195(d)	218-219	1076/674
677	3.32 19.10 N D	ANTONINVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	SANCT DEO SOLI // ELAGABAL Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 43, no. 195(d)	218-219	1076/675
678	2.92 18.60 S D	IMP ANTONINVS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, laureate, draped, cuirassed, right.	SPEI PERPETVAE Spes, draped, walking left, holding flower in extended right hand and raising fold of skirt with left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 44, no. 199(d)	219-220	1076/676
679	2.86 19.00 SW D	IMP ANTONINVS AVG Similar.	SPEI PERPETVAE Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 44, no. 199(d)	219-220	1076/677
680	3.15 19.90 SW D	IMP ANTONINVS AVG Similar.	SPEI PERPETVAE Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 44, no. 199(d)	219-220	1076/678
681	2.97 18.80 SW D	IMP ANTONINVS AVG Similar.	SPEI PERPETVAE Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 44, no. 199(d)	219-220	1076/679
682	2.82 19.50 S D	IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, horned, laureate, draped, right.	SVMMVS SACERDOS AVG Elagabalus, in Syrian priestly robes, standing left, sacrificing out of patera in right hand over tripod, holding club downwards in left hand; in left field, star.	RIC IV/2, p. 44, no. 200(b)	220-222	1076/680
683	2.43 19.30 S D	ANTONINVS PIVS FEL AVG Bust of Elagabalus, laureate, draped, cuirassed, right.	TEMPORVM FELIC. (sic!) Felicitas standing left, holding patera and caduceus.	RIC IV/2, p. 44, no. 201(d) var. (rev. legend TEMPORVM FELIC.)	218-219	1076/681
684	3.36 19.70 S D	ANTONINVS PIVS FEL AVG Bust of Elagabalus, laureate, draped, cuirassed, right.	VOTA PVBLICA Elagabalus, veiled, togate, standing left, sacrificing out of patera in right hand over lighted altar.	RIC IV/2, p. 44, no. 202(d)	218-219	1076/682

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
685	3.09 19.20 SW D	IMP ANTONINVS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, laureate, draped, cuirassed, right.	VOTA PVBLICA Elagabalus, veiled, togate, standing left, sacrificing out of patera in right hand over lighted tripod.	RIC IV/2, p. 44, no. 203(d)	218-219	1076/683
Hybrid (Elagabalus, Cat. 686)						
686	2.39 19.70 NW D	IMP ANTONINVS AVG Bust of Elagabalus, laureate, draped, right.	PIETAS AVG Pietas, draped, standing left, raising both hand at feet, lighted altar.	rev. type from J. Maesa: cf. RIC, p. 50, no. 265	218-222	1076/582
Julia Paula Striking under Elagabalus (Cat. 687-707) Mint of Rome						
687	2.27 20.90 S D	IVLIA PAVLA AVG Bust of Julia Paula, hair waved and fastened in plait, draped, right.	CONCORDIA Concordia, draped, seated left, holding patera in extended right hand; in left field, star.	RIC IV/2, p. 45, no. 211	219-220	1076/685
688	2.79 21.20 S D	IVLIA PAVLA AVG Similar.	CONCORDIA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 45, no. 211	219-220	1076/686
689	2.92 19.40 N D	IVLIA PAVLA AVG Similar.	CONCORDIA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 45, no. 211	219-220	1076/687
690	2.95 19.90 S D	IVLIA PAVLA AVG Similar.	CONCORDIA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 45, no. 211	219-220	1076/688
691	3.10 19.90 S D	IVLIA PAVLA AVG Similar.	CONCORDIA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 45, no. 211	219-220	1076/689
692	2.57 19.00 SW D	IVLIA PAVLA AVG Similar.	CONCORDIA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 45, no. 211	219-220	1076/690
693	2.56 19.50 S D	IVLIA PAVLA AVG Similar.	CONCORDIA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 45, no. 211	219-220	1076/691

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
694	2.25 19.00 N D	IVLIA PAVLA AVG Similar.	CONCORDIA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 45, no. 211	219-220	1076/692
695	2.73 19.70 N D	IVLIA PAVLA AVG Similar.	CONCORDIA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 45, no. 211	219-220	1076/693
696	3.10 19.70 N D	IVLIA PAVLA AVG Similar.	CONCORDIA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 45, no. 211	219-220	1076/694
697	1.98 19.70 N D	IVLIA PAVLA AVG Similar.	CONCORDIA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 45, no. 211	219-220	1076/695
698	3.39 19.50 N D	IVLIA PAVLA AVG Similar.	CONCORDIA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 45, no. 211	219-220	1076/696
699	3.16 20.00 N D	IVLIA PAVLA AVG Similar.	CONCORDIA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 45, no. 211	219-220	1076/697
700	2.80 19.70 S D	IVLIA PAVLA AVG Similar.	CONCORDIA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 45, no. 211	219-220	1076/698
701	2.87 19.40 S D	IVLIA PAVLA AVG Similar.	CONCORDIA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 45, no. 211	219-220	1076/699
702	2.97 20.50 S D	IVLIA PAVLA AVG Bust of Julia Paula, hair waved and fastened in plait, draped, right.	CONCORDIA Elagabalus, togate, stand- ing right, and Julia Paula, draped, standing left, clasping right hands.	RIC IV/2, p. 46, no. 214	219-220	1076/700
703	3.05 19.80 S D	IVLIA PAVLA AVG Bust of Julia Paula, hair waved and fastened in plait, draped, right.	CONCORDIA AVGG Concordia, draped, seat- ed left, holding patera in extended right hand and double cornucopiae in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 46, no. 216	219-220	1076/701
704	3.23 19.90 N D	IVLIA PAVLA AVG Bust of Julia Paula, hair waved and fastened in plait, draped, right.	VENVS GENETRIX Venus, draped, seated left, holding globe in ex- tended right hand and sceptre in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 46, no. 222	219-220	1076/702

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
705	2.86 18.50 N D	IVLIA PAVLA AVG Similar.	VENVS GENETRIX Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 46, no. 222	219-220	1076/703
706	2.87 18.80 N D	IVLIA PAVLA AVG Similar.	VENVS GENETRIX Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 46, no. 222	219-220	1076/704
707	3.39 18.90 S D	IVLIA PAVLA AVG Similar.	VENVS GENETRIX Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 46, no. 222	219-220	1076/705

Aquila Severa  
Striking under Elagabalus  
(Cat. 708-715)

**Mint of Rome**

708	2.26 19.40 SW D	IVLIA AQVILIA SEVERA AVG Bust of Aquila Severa, hair waved and fastened in plait, draped, right.	CONCORDIA Concordia, draped, standing left, sacrificing out of patera in right hand over lighted altar and holding double cornucopiae in left hand; in left field, star.	RIC IV/2, p. 47, no. 225	220-221	1076/706
709	3.00 20.10 S D	IVLIA AQVILIA SEVERA AVG Similar.	CONCORDIA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 47, no. 225	220-221	1076/707
710	3.42 19.80 S D	IVLIA AQVILIA SEVERA AVG Similar.	CONCORDIA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 47, no. 225	220-221	1076/708
711	3.01 19.50 NE D	IVLIA AQVILIA SEVERA AVG Similar.	CONCORDIA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 47, no. 225	220-221	1076/709
712	2.25 20.00 N D	IVLIA AQVILIA SEVERA AVG Similar.	CONCORDIA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 47, no. 225	220-221	1076/710
713	3.33 18.90 N D	IVLIA AQVILIA SEVERA AVG Similar.	CONCORDIA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 47, no. 225	220-221	1076/711



Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
714	2.97 18.80 N D	IVLIA AQVILIA SEVERA AVG Bust of Aquilia Severa, hair waved and fastened in plait, draped, right.	CONCORDIA Concordia, draped, standing left, sacrificing out of patera in right hand over lighted altar and holding double cornucopiae in left hand; in right field, star.	RIC IV/2, p. 47, no. 226	220-221	1076/712
715	2.95 20.90 N D	IVLIA AQVILIA SEVERA AVG Similar.	CONCORDIA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 47, no. 226	220-221	1076/713

Julia Soaemias  
Striking under Elagabalus  
(Cat. 716-748)

**Mint of Rome**

716	3.36 20.10 N D	IVLIA SOAEMIAS AVG- VSTA Bust of Julia Soaemias, hair waved and turned up low at the back, draped, right.	IVNO REGINA Juno, veiled and dia- demed, standing right, holding sceptre in right hand and palladium in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 48, no. 237	218-222	1076/714
717	3.03 19.20 SW D	IVLIA SOAEMIAS AVG Bust of Julia Soaemias, hair waved and turned up low at the back, draped, right.	VENVS CAELESTIS Venus, diademed, draped, standing left, holding apple in extend- ed right hand and scep- tre in left hand; in left field, star.	RIC IV/1, p. 48, no. 241 (with star)	218-222	1076/715
718	2.95 20.30 N D	IVLIA SOAEMIAS AVG Similar.	VENVS CAELESTIS Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 48, no. 241 (with star)	218-222	1076/716
719	3.07 19.50 S D	IVLIA SOAEMIAS AVG Similar.	VENVS CAELESTIS Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 48, no. 241 (with star)	218-222	1076/717
720	3.73 18.50 N D	IVLIA SOAEMIAS AVG Similar.	VENVS CAELESTIS Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 48, no. 241 (with star)	218-222	1076/718
721	3.95 19.50 N D	IVLIA SOAEMIAS AVG Similar.	VENVS CAELESTIS Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 48, no. 241 (with star)	218-222	1076/723

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
722	2.61 20.70 S D	IVLIA SOAEMIAS AVG Similar.	VENVS CAELESTIS Similar, but in right field, star.	RIC IV/1, p. 48, no. 241 (with star)	218-222	1076/719
723	3.33 19.30 S D	IVLIA SOAEMIAS AVG Similar.	VENVS CAELESTIS Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 48, no. 241 (with star)	218-222	1076/720
724	2.84 19.10 S D	IVLIA SOAEMIAS AVG Similar.	VENVS CAELESTIS Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 48, no. 241 (with star)	218-222	1076/721
725	2.05 18.30 N D	IVLIA SOAEMIAS AVG Similar.	VENVS CAELESTIS Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 48, no. 241 (with star)	218-222	1076/722
726	2.80 18.90 SW D	IVLIA SOAEMIAS AVG Bust of Julia Soemias, hair waved and turned up low at the back, draped, right.	VENVS CAELESTIS Venus, diademed, draped, seated left, hold- ing apple in extended right hand and sceptre in left hand; at feet, child.	RIC IV/1, p. 48, no. 243	218-222	1076/724
727	3.01 20.00 S D	IVLIA SOAEMIAS AVG Similar.	VENVS CAELESTIS Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 48, no. 243	218-222	1076/725
728	2.69 19.20 N D	IVLIA SOAEMIAS AVG Similar.	VENVS CAELESTIS Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 48, no. 243	218-222	1076/726
729	2.56 21.20 S D	IVLIA SOAEMIAS AVG Similar.	VENVS CAELESTIS Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 48, no. 243	218-222	1076/727
730	2.95 19.30 S D	IVLIA SOAEMIAS AVG Similar.	VENVS CAELESTIS Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 48, no. 243	218-222	1076/728
731	2.85 18.20 NE D	IVLIA SOAEMIAS AVG Similar.	VENVS CAELESTIS Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 48, no. 243	218-222	1076/729
732	3.18 19.50 N D	IVLIA SOAEMIAS AVG Similar.	VENVS CAELESTIS Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 48, no. 243	218-222	1076/730
733	2.99 19.50 N D	IVLIA SOAEMIAS AVG Similar.	VENVS CAELESTIS Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 48, no. 243	218-222	1076/731

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
734	2.75 19.10 N D	IVLIA SOAEMIAS AVG Similar.	VENVS CAELESTIS Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 48, no. 243	218-222	1076/732
735	2.74 20.20 N D	IVLIA SOAEMIAS AVG Similar.	VENVS CAELESTIS Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 48, no. 243	218-222	1076/733
736	2.41 19.60 NE D	IVLIA SOAEMIAS AVG Similar.	VENVS CAELESTIS Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 48, no. 243	218-222	1076/734
737	2.76 21.10 N D	IVLIA SOAEMIAS AVG Similar.	VENVS CAELESTIS Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 48, no. 243	218-222	1076/735
738	3.48 21.50 N D	IVLIA SOAEMIAS AVG Similar.	VENVS CAELESTIS Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 48, no. 243	218-222	1076/736
739	2.50 19.60 NE D	IVLIA SOAEMIAS AVG Similar.	VENVS CAELESTIS Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 48, no. 243	218-222	1076/737
740	2.48 19.50 NE D	IVLIA SOAEMIAS AVG Similar.	VENVS CAELESTIS Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 48, no. 243	218-222	1076/738
741	2.63 20.20 NE D	IVLIA SOAEMIAS AVG Similar.	VENVS CAELESTIS Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 48, no. 243	218-222	1076/739
742	2.92 18.90 N D	IVLIA SOAEMIAS AVG Similar.	VENVS CAELESTIS Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 48, no. 243	218-222	1076/740
743	2.52 18.90 N D	IVLIA SOAEMIAS AVG Similar.	VENVS CAELESTIS Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 48, no. 243	218-222	1076/741
744	2.46 20.40 NE D	IVLIA SOAEMIAS AVG Similar.	VENVS CAELESTIS Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 48, no. 243	218-222	1076/742
745	2.57 19.70 NE D	IVLIA SOAEMIAS AVG Similar.	VENVS CAELESTIS Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 48, no. 243	218-222	1076/743

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
746	3.03 19.50 N D	IVLIA SOAEMIAS AVG Similar.	VENVS CAELESTIS Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 48, no. 243	218-222	1076/744
747	3.18 19.60 S D	IVLIA SOAEMIAS AVG Similar.	VENVS CAELESTIS Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 48, no. 243	218-222	1076/745
748	2.71 19.70 N D	IVLIA SOAEMIAS AVG Similar.	VENVS CAELESTIS Similar.	RIC IV/1, p. 48, no. 243	218-222	1076/746

Julia Maesa

Striking under Elagabalus  
(Cat. 749-819)

Mint of Rome

749	3.07 20.00 N D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Bust of Julia Maesa, hair waved and turned up low at the back, draped, right.	FECVNDITAS AVG Fecunditas, draped, standing left, extend- ing her right hand over a child and holding cornu- copiae in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 49, no. 249	218-222	1076/747
750	2.81 20.00 S D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Similar.	FECVNDITAS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 49, no. 249	218-222	1076/748
751	2.97 20.20 N D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Similar.	FECVNDITAS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 49, no. 249	218-222	1076/749
752	3.86 20.20 S D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Similar.	FECVNDITAS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 49, no. 249	218-222	1076/750
753	2.63 19.40 N D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Similar.	FECVNDITAS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 49, no. 249	218-222	1076/751
754	3.05 19.90 NE D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Bust of Julia Maesa, hair waved and turned up low at the back, draped, right.	IVNO Juno, veiled, draped, standing left, holding pa- tera in extended right hand and sceptre in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 49, no. 254	218-222	1076/752
755	2.97 19.60 S D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Similar.	IVNO Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 49, no. 254	218-222	1076/753

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
756	3.03 19.70 N D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Similar.	IVNO Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 49, no. 254	218-222	1076/754
757	2.62 20.00 N D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Bust of Julia Maesa, hair waved and turned up low at the back, draped, right.	PIETAS AVG Pietas, draped, stand- ing left, sacrificing with raised right hand over lighted altar and holding incense-box in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 50, no. 263	218-222	1076/755
758	3.34 19.50 S D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Similar.	PIETAS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 50, no. 263	218-222	1076/756
759	2.67 20.70 S D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Similar.	PIETAS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 50, no. 263	218-222	1076/757
760	2.86 20.30 S D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Similar.	PIETAS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 50, no. 263	218-222	1076/758
761	2.42 21.20 S D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Similar.	PIETAS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 50, no. 263	218-222	1076/759
762	2.57 19.50 N D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Similar.	PIETAS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 50, no. 263	218-222	1076/760
763	2.89 19.30 S D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Similar.	PIETAS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 50, no. 263	218-222	1076/761
764	2.49 19.50 S D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Similar.	PIETAS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 50, no. 263	218-222	1076/762
765	3.17 20.70 N D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Similar.	PIETAS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 50, no. 263	218-222	1076/763
766	2.97 18.60 S D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Similar.	PIETAS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 50, no. 263	218-222	1076/764

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
767	3.43 19.70 NE D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Bust of Julia Maesa, hair waved and turned up low at the back, draped, right.	PVDICITIA Pudicitia, draped, seat- ed left, drawing veil over face with right hand and holding sceptre in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 50, no. 268	218-222	1076/765
768	3.39 20.20 N D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Similar.	PVDICITIA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 50, no. 268	218-222	1076/766
769	3.06 19.40 N D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Similar.	PVDICITIA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 50, no. 268	218-222	1076/767
770	3.28 21.60 SW D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Similar.	PVDICITIA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 50, no. 268	218-222	1076/768
771	3.39 19.50 NW D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Similar.	PVDICITIA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 50, no. 268	218-222	1076/769
772	3.78 20.40 S D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Similar.	PVDICITIA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 50, no. 268	218-222	1076/770
773	2.95 20.10 N D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Similar.	PVDICITIA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 50, no. 268	218-222	1076/771
774	3.16 19.80 SW D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Similar.	PVDICITIA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 50, no. 268	218-222	1076/772
775	3.23 20.00 N D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Similar.	PVDICITIA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 50, no. 268	218-222	1076/773
776	2.35 19.40 NE D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Similar.	PVDICITIA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 50, no. 268	218-222	1076/774
777	3.35 19.90 SW D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Similar.	PVDICITIA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 50, no. 268	218-222	1076/775
778	2.89 19.30 NE D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Similar.	PVDICITIA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 50, no. 268	218-222	1076/776

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
779	2.88 19.30 NE D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Similar.	PVDICITIA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 50, no. 268	218-222	1076/777
780	3.59 19.30 S D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Similar.	PVDICITIA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 50, no. 268	218-222	1076/778
781	2.39 20.20 S D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Similar.	PVDICITIA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 50, no. 268	218-222	1076/779
782	3.22 19.70 SW D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Similar.	PVDICITIA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 50, no. 268	218-222	1076/780
783	3.81 19.40 S D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Similar.	PVDICITIA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 50, no. 268	218-222	1076/781
784	2.61 20.40 NE D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Similar.	PVDICITIA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 50, no. 268	218-222	1076/782
785	2.85 19.60 NE D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Similar.	PVDICITIA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 50, no. 268	218-222	1076/783
786	3.07 19.60 NE D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Similar.	PVDICITIA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 50, no. 268	218-222	1076/784
787	3.27 20.70 S D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Similar.	PVDICITIA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 50, no. 268	218-222	1076/785
788	3.16 19.30 N D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Similar.	PVDICITIA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 50, no. 268	218-222	1076/786
789	2.65 19.20 N D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Similar.	PVDICITIA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 50, no. 268	218-222	1076/787
790	3.32 19.50 SW D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Similar.	PVDICITIA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 50, no. 268	218-222	1076/788

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
791	2.73 19.20 NE D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Similar.	PVDICITIA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 50, no. 268	218-222	1076/789
792	3.16 19.80 N D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Similar.	PVDICITIA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 50, no. 268	218-222	1076/790
793	2.97 18.60 SW D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Similar.	PVDICITIA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 50, no. 268	218-222	1076/791
794	3.15 18.50 N D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Similar.	PVDICITIA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 50, no. 268	218-222	1076/792
795	2.94 20.00 S D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Bust of Julia Maesa, hair waved and turned up low at the back, draped, right.	SAECVLI FELICITAS Felicitas, draped, stand- ing left, sacrificing with patera in right hand over lighted altar and hold- ing long caduceus in left hand; in right field, star.	RIC IV/2, p. 50, no. 271	218-222	1076/793
796	2.78 18.70 SW D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Similar.	SAECVLI FELICITAS Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 50, no. 271	218-222	1076/794
797	3.19 20.20 S D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Similar.	SAECVLI FELICITAS Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 50, no. 271	218-222	1076/795
798	3.50 18.50 NE D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Similar.	SAECVLI FELICITAS Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 50, no. 271	218-222	1076/796
799	2.47 18.90 SW D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Similar.	SAECVLI FELICITAS Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 50, no. 271	218-222	1076/797
800	2.59 19.90 S D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Similar.	SAECVLI FELICITAS Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 50, no. 271	218-222	1076/798
801	3.06 19.20 SW D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Similar.	SAECVLI FELICITAS Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 50, no. 271	218-222	1076/799



Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
802	2.95 20.50 N D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Similar.	SAECVLI FELICITAS Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 50, no. 271	218-222	1076/800
803	2.75 20.70 N D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Similar.	SAECVLI FELICITAS Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 50, no. 271	218-222	1076/801
804	3.18 20.50 NE D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Similar.	SAECVLI FELICITAS Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 50, no. 271	218-222	1076/802
805	2.54 20.80 S D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Similar.	SAECVLI FELICITAS Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 50, no. 271	218-222	1076/803
806	2.65 18.90 S D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Similar.	SAECVLI FELICITAS Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 50, no. 271	218-222	1076/804
807	3.00 19.50 S D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Similar.	SAECVLI FELICITAS Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 50, no. 271	218-222	1076/805
808	3.50 19.70 SW D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Similar.	SAECVLI FELICITAS Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 50, no. 271	218-222	1076/806
809	3.06 19.30 S D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Similar.	SAECVLI FELICITAS Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 50, no. 271	218-222	1076/807
810	2.35 18.80 SW D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Bust of Julia Maesa, hair waved and turned up low at the back, draped, right.	SAECVLI FELICITAS Felicitas, draped, stand- ing left, sacrificng with patera in right hand over lighted altar and hold- ing long caduceus in left hand; in left field, star.	RIC IV/2, p. 50, no. 272	218-222	1076/808
811	2.80 18.90 S D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Similar.	SAECVLI FELICITAS Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 50, no. 272	218-222	1076/809
812	3.61 19.00 SW D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Similar.	SAECVLI FELICITAS Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 50, no. 272	218-222	1076/810

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
813	2.99 19.60 N D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Similar.	SAECVLI FELICITAS Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 50, no. 272	218-222	1076/811
814	3.03 19.50 N D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Similar.	SAECVLI FELICITAS Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 50, no. 272	218-222	1076/812
815	3.39 20.40 S D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Similar.	SAECVLI FELICITAS Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 50, no. 272	218-222	1076/813
816	3.37 19.30 S D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Similar.	SAECVLI FELICITAS Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 50, no. 272	218-222	1076/814
817	3.53 20.00 SW D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Similar.	SAECVLI FELICITAS Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 50, no. 272	218-222	1076/815
818	2.66 21.20 S D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Similar.	SAECVLI FELICITAS Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 50, no. 272	218-222	1076/816
819	2.92 20.00 N D	IVLIA MAESA AVG Similar.	SAECVLI FELICITAS Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 50, no. 272	218-222	1076/817

Memorial Issue of Caracalla

Striking under Elagabalus or Severus Alexander (?)

Mint of Rome

(Cat. 820)

820	2.84 19.50 S D	DIVO ANTONINO MAGNO Head of Caracalla, bare, right.	CONSECRATIO Eagle on globe, head right.	RIC IV/2, p. 128, no. 717 (striking under Severus Al- exander, 222 AD) BMC V, p. 531, no. 7 (striking under Elagabalus, 218 AD)	218 or 222	1076/1172
-----	-------------------------	--	---	--	------------------	-----------

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
----------	---	---------	---------	----------------------	------	----------

SEVERUS ALEXANDER

(Cat. 821-1243)

Severus Alexander

(Cat. 821-1173)

Mint of Rome

(Cat. 821-1148)

Proclamation Issue

821	3.07 19.50 NE D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alexander, laureate, draped, cuirassed, right.	LIBERALITAS AVG Liberalitas, draped, standing left, holding abacus in right hand and cornucopiae in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 82, no. 148(d)	222	1076/1020
822	3.15 17.80 SE D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	LIBERALITAS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 82, no. 148(d)	222	1076/1021
823	3.60 18.50 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	LIBERALITAS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 82, no. 148(d)	222	1076/1022
824	3.21 17.40 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	LIBERALITAS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 82, no. 148(d)	222	1076/1023

Issue 1

825	2.62 20.20 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alexander, laureate, draped, right.	P M TR P COS P P Jupiter, cloak behind and over right arm, standing left, holding thunderbolt in right hand and sceptre in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 71, no. 5(c)	222	1076/818
826	2.95 19.90 SE D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 71, no. 5(c)	222	1076/819
827	2.41 18.10 SE D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alexander, laureate, draped, cuirassed, right.	P M TR P COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 71, no. 5(d)	222	1076/820
828	3.40 18.90 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 71, no. 5(d)	222	1076/821
829	4.04 17.40 SE D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 71, no. 5(d)	222	1076/822

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
830	2.81 17.40 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 71, no. 5(d)	222	1076/823
831	3.07 19.70 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 71, no. 5(d)	222	1076/824
832	3.01 18.50 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 71, no. 5(d)	222	1076/825
833	3.08 19.30 NE D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 71, no. 5(d)	222	1076/826
834	2.67 18.70 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alex- ander, laureate, draped, right.	P M TR P COS P P Mars, helmeted, in mil- itary attire standing left, holding olive-branch in right hand and spear re- versed in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 71, no. 7(c)	222	1076/827
835	3.36 19.60 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 71, no. 7(c)	222	1076/828
836	2.99 18.80 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 71, no. 7(c)	222	1076/829
837	2.98 18.70 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 71, no. 7(c)	222	1076/830
838	3.58 20.20 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alexan- der, laureate, draped, cui- rassed, right.	P M TR P COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 71, no. 7(d)	222	1076/831
839	2.76 20.00 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 71, no. 7(d)	222	1076/832
840	3.04 20.00 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 71, no. 7(d)	222	1076/833
841	2.50 19.50 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 71, no. 7(d)	222	1076/834
842	2.97 18.70 SW D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 71, no. 7(d)	222	1076/835

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
843	2.75 19.40 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 71, no. 7(d)	222	1076/836
844	2.53 18.60 NE D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alex- ander, laureate, draped, right.	P M TR P COS P P Fortuna, draped, stand- ing left, holding rudder on globe with right hand and cornucopiae in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 71, no. 9(c)	222	1076/837
845	2.82 19.10 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alexan- der, laureate, draped, cui- rassed, right.	P M TR P COS P P Liberalitas, draped, standing left, holding pileus in right hand and cornucopiae in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 72, no. 11(d)	222	1076/838
846	2.82 20.60 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 72, no. 11(d)	222	1076/839
847	2.80 19.40 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 72, no. 11(d)	222	1076/840
848	3.07 19.00 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alex- ander, laureate, draped, right.	P M TR P COS P P Salus, draped, seated left on throne, feeding out of patera in right hand snake coiled round altar and resting left arm on side of throne.	RIC IV/2, p. 72, no. 14(c)	222	1076/841
849	3.43 19.70 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 72, no. 14(c)	222	1076/842
850	3.33 18.70 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 72, no. 14(c)	222	1076/843
851	2.96 19.20 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alexan- der, laureate, draped, cui- rassed, right.	P M TR P COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 72, no. 14(d)	222	1076/844
852	2.76 19.50 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 72, no. 14(d)	222	1076/845
853	3.13 19.60 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 72, no. 14(d)	222	1076/846

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
Issue 2						
854	2.91 19.10 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alexander, laureate, draped, cuirassed, right.	IOVI CONSERVATORI Jupiter, nude except cloak hanging behind and over right arm, standing left, holding thunderbolt in right hand and sceptre in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 82, no. 141(d)	222	1076/1011
855	3.14 18.70 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	IOVI CONSERVATORI Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 82, no. 141(d)	222	1076/1012
856	2.66 19.10 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alexander, laureate, draped, right.	MARTI PACIFERO Mars, helmeted, standing left, holding olive-branch in right hand and reversed spear in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 83, no. 160(c)	late 222	1076/1027
857	4.00 18.90 NE D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	MARTI PACIFERO Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 83, no. 160(c)	late 222	1076/1028
858	2.58 19.20 NE D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	MARTI PACIFERO Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 83, no. 160(c)	late 222	1076/1029
859	3.11 20.50 SW D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alexander, laureate, draped, cuirassed, right.	MARTI PACIFERO Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 83, no. 160(d)	late 222	1076/1030
860	3.01 18.50 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	MARTI PACIFERO Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 83, no. 160(d)	late 222	1076/1031
861	2.93 18.10 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	MARTI PACIFERO Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 83, no. 160(d)	late 222	1076/1032
862	2.22 19.30 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alexander, laureate, draped, right.	SALVS PVBLICA Salus, draped, seated left, feeding snake twined round altar out of patera in right hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 84, no. 178(c)	222	1076/1050
863	3.74 18.40 SW D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	SALVS PVBLICA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 84, no. 178(c)	222	1076/1051

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
864	2.94 17.80 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	SALVS PVBLICA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 84, no. 178(c)	222	1076/1052
865	3.75 20.60 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	SALVS PVBLICA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 84, no. 178(c) Issue 2	222	1076/1059
866	2.61 17.80 S D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alexan- der, laureate, draped on left shoulder, right.	IOVI CONSERVATORI Jupiter, nude except cloak hanging behind and over right arm, standing left, holding thunderbolt in right hand and sceptre in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 86, no. 198(b)	222	1076/1073
Issue 3						
867	2.88 20.40 SE D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alex- ander, laureate, draped, right.	P M TR P II COS P P Jupiter, cloak behind and over right arm, standing left, holding thunderbolt in right hand and sceptre in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 72, no. 19(c)	223	1076/847
868	2.48 19.50 SE D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P II COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 72, no. 19(c)	223	1076/848
869	2.59 20.20 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P II COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 72, no. 19(c)	223	1076/849
870	2.76 20.60 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P II COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 72, no. 19(c)	223	1076/850
871	2.81 20.30 SE D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P II COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 72, no. 19(c)	223	1076/851
872	2.84 18.60 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P II COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 72, no. 19(c)	223	1076/852
873	3.39 18.70 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alex- ander, laureate, draped, right.	P M TR P II COS P P Mars, helmeted, in mil- itary attire standing left, holding olive-branch in right hand and spear re- versed in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 73, no. 23(c)	223	1076/854

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
874	3.01 19.10 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P II COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 73, no. 23(c)	223	1076/856
875	2.77 19.20 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P II COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 73, no. 23(c)	223	1076/857
876	2.45 20.10 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P II COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 73, no. 23(c)	223	1076/858
877	2.96 19.50 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P II COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 73, no. 23(c)	223	1076/859
878	2.35 20.40 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P II COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 73, no. 23(c)	223	1076/860
879	3.36 19.10 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P II COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 73, no. 23(c)	223	1076/861
880	3.30 19.10 NE D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alex- ander, laureate, draped, right.	P M TR P II COS P P Pax, draped, standing left, holding olive branch in right hand and sceptre in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 73, no. 27(c)	223	1076/862
881	3.16 19.30 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P II COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 73, no. 27(c)	223	1076/863
882	2.76 18.70 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P II COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 73, no. 27(c)	223	1076/864
883	3.36 19.60 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P II COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 73, no. 27(c)	223	1076/865
884	3.16 19.80 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P II COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 73, no. 27(c)	223	1076/866
885	2.40 20.50 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P II COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 73, no. 27(c)	223	1076/867



Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
886	2.78 20.30 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P II COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 73, no. 27(c)	223	1076/868
887	2.78 19.30 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alex- ander, laureate, draped, right.	P M TR P II COS P P Salus, draped, seated left on throne, feeding out of patera in right hand snake coiled round altar and resting left arm on side of throne.	RIC IV/2, p. 73, no. 32(c)	223	1076/869
888	2.45 19.50 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P II COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 73, no. 32(c)	223	1076/870
889	3.08 19.40 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P II COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 73, no. 32(c)	223	1076/871
890	3.14 19.00 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P II COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 73, no. 32(c)	223	1076/872
891	2.94 19.40 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P II COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 73, no. 32(c)	223	1076/873
892	3.11 19.00 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P II COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 73, no. 32(c)	223	1076/874
893	2.82 19.00 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P II COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 73, no. 32(c)	223	1076/875
894	2.77 19.30 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P II COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 73, no. 32(c)	223	1076/876
895	2.68 19.90 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P II COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 73, no. 32(c)	223	1076/877
896	2.53 19.50 SW D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P II COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 73, no. 32(c)	223	1076/878

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
897	3.16 22.10 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P II COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 73, no. 32(c)	223	1076/879
898	2.82 19.50 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P II COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 73, no. 32(c)	223	1076/880
899	3.20 18.60 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P II COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 73, no. 32(c)	223	1076/881
900	3.18 19.70 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P II COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 73, no. 32(c)	223	1076/882
901	2.29 18.70 NE D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P II COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 73, no. 32(c)	223	1076/883
902	2.58 18.90 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P II COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 73, no. 32(c)	223	1076/884
903	3.09 17.80 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alex- ander, laureate, draped, right.	PAX AETERNA AVG Pax, draped, standing left, holding olive-branch in right hand and sceptre in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 83, no. 165(c)	223	1076/1033
904	2.30 18.40 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	PAX AETERNA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 83, no. 165(c)	223	1076/1034
905	3.34 18.80 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alex- ander, laureate, draped, right.	PROVIDENTIA AVG Providentia, draped, standing left, holding wand in right hand and sceptre in left hand; at feet, a globe.	RIC IV/2, p. 84, no. 173(c)	223	1076/1046
906	2.57 20.90 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	PROVIDENTIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 84, no. 173(c)	223	1076/1047
907	2.59 18.50 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	PROVIDENTIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 84, no. 173(c)	223	1076/1048

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
908	2.45 19.20 NE D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	PROVIDENTIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 84, no. 173(c)	223	1076/1049
909	2.76 19.30 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	PROVIDENTIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 84, no. 173(c)	223	1076/1164
Issue 4						
910	3.28 19.10 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alex- ander, laureate, draped, right.	P M TR P III COS P P Jupiter, cloak behind and over right arm, standing left, holding thunderbolt in right hand and sceptre in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 73, no. 35(c)	224	1076/853
911	3.10 19.30 SE D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P III COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 73, no. 35(c)	224	1076/885
912	2.79 19.60 SW D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P III COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 73, no. 35(c)	224	1076/886
913	2.67 18.80 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P III COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 73, no. 35(c)	224	1076/888
914	3.16 19.20 SE D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P III COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 73, no. 35(c)	224	1076/889
915	3.00 20.30 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alex- ander, laureate, draped, right.	P M TR P III COS P P Mars, helmeted, in mil- itary attire standing left, holding olive-branch in right hand and spear re- versed in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 73, no. 37(c)	224	1076/855
916	3.31 18.90 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P III COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 73, no. 37(c)	224	1076/887
917	4.02 21.30 NE D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P III COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 73, no. 37(c)	224	1076/890
918	3.31 19.40 SW D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P III COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 73, no. 37(c)	224	1076/891

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
919	3.52 19.60 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P III COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 73, no. 37(c)	224	1076/892
920	3.08 19.10 NE D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P III COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 73, no. 37(c)	224	1076/893
921	2.59 18.50 SW D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alex- ander, laureate, draped, right.	P M TR P III COS P P Pax, draped, standing left, holding olive-branch in right hand and sceptre in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 73, no. 40(c)	224	1076/894
922	2.40 19.20 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P III COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 73, no. 40(c)	224	1076/895
923	3.57 18.70 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alex- ander, laureate, draped, right.	P M TR P III COS P P Salus, draped, seated left on throne, feeding out of patera in right hand snake coiled round al- tar, resting left elbow on chair.	RIC IV/2, p. 74, no. 42(c)	224	1076/896
924	3.05 18.20 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P III COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 74, no. 42(c)	224	1076/897
925	2.67 19.20 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P III COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 74, no. 42(c)	224	1076/898
926	3.06 19.20 NE D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alex- ander, laureate, draped, right.	P M TR P III COS P P Severus Alexander, laure- ate, in military attire with cloak behind back, stand- ing left, holding globe in right hand and spear re- versed in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 74, no. 44(c)	224	1076/899
927	2.47 19.90 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P III COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 74, no. 44(c)	224	1076/900
928	3.30 19.40 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alex- ander, laureate, draped, right.	PIETAS AVG Pietas, draped, standing left, raising right hand over altar and holding in- cense-box in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 84, no. 170(c)	224	1076/1044

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
929	3.14 18.10 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alexander, laureate, draped and cuirassed (?) right.	PIETAS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 84, no. 170(d?)	224	1076/1045
Special Issue (2)						
930	2.39 19.20 NE D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alexander, laureate, draped, right.	LIBERALITAS AVG II Liberalitas, draped, standing left, holding abacus in right hand and cornucopiae in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 83, no. 153(c) Special Issue 2	224	1076/1024
Issue 5						
931	3.43 18.00 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alexander, laureate, draped, right.	P M TR P IIII COS P P Mars, helmeted, in military attire, walking right, carrying spear in right hand and trophy in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 74, no. 45(c)	225	1076/901
932	2.77 19.60 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P IIII COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 74, no. 45(c)	225	1076/902
933	2.88 18.90 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P IIII COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 74, no. 45(c)	225	1076/903
934	2.03 20.60 NE D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P IIII COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 74, no. 45(c)	225	1076/904
935	3.10 18.20 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alexander, laureate, draped, right.	P M TR P IIII COS P P Severus Alexander, laureate, in military attire with cloak behind back, standing left, holding globe in right hand and spear reversed in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 74, no. 48(c)	225	1076/905
936	3.02 19.20 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alexander, laureate, draped, right.	FIDES MILITVM Fides, draped, standing left, holding two standards (signa).	RIC IV/2, p. 82, no. 139(c)	225	1076/1008
937	3.39 21.10 NE D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	FIDES MILITVM Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 82, no. 139(c)	225	1076/1009

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
938	2.77 19.50 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	FIDES MILITVM Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 82, no. 139(c) Issue 5	225	1076/1010
939	2.49 18.70 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Head of Severus Alexan- der, laureate, right.	IOVI VLTORI Jupiter, half-draped, seat- ed left, holding Victory in right hand and spear in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 82, no. 143(a)	225	1076/1013
940	3.22 19.40 NE D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alex- ander, laureate, draped, right.	IOVI VLTORI Jupiter, half-draped, seat- ed left, holding Victory in right hand and spear in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 82, no. 144(c)	225	1076/1014
941	2.78 21.60 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	IOVI VLTORI Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 82, no. 144(c)	225	1076/1015
942	3.41 19.80 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	IOVI VLTORI Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 82, no. 144(c)	225	1076/1016
943	3.54 19.40 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	IOVI VLTORI Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 82, no. 144(c)	225	1076/1017
944	3.18 18.60 NE D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	IOVI VLTORI Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 82, no. 144(c)	225	1076/1018
945	2.67 18.50 SW D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	IOVI VLTORI Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 82, no. 144(c) Issue 5	225	1076/1019
946	2.74 20.10 NW D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alex- ander, laureate, draped, right.	VICTORIA AVG Victory, draped, winged, running left, holding wreath in right hand and palm in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 84, no. 180(c)	225	1076/1053
947	2.68 18.20 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	VICTORIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 84, no. 180(c)	225	1076/1054
948	3.40 19.50 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	VICTORIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 84, no. 180(c)	225	1076/1055

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
949	2.79 19.80 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	VICTORIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 84, no. 180(c)	225	1076/1056
950	2.75 20.50 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	VICTORIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 84, no. 180(c)	225	1076/1057
951	3.29 19.20 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alexan- der, laureate, draped and cuirassed (?) right.	VICTORIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 84, no. 180(c or d?)	225	1076/1058
952	2.84 18.00 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alex- ander, laureate, draped, right.	VIRTVS AVG Virtus, helmeted, in mili- tary attire, standing right, holding spear reversed in right hand and resting left hand on shield.	RIC IV/2, p. 84, no. 182(c)	225	1076/1060
953	2.69 18.60 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	VIRTVS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 84, no. 182(c)	225	1076/1061
954	2.71 19.40 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	VIRTVS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 84, no. 182(c)	225	1076/1062
955	3.16 19.20 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	VIRTVS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 84, no. 182(c)	225	1076/1063
Issue 6						
956	3.12 18.20 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alex- ander, laureate, draped, right.	P M TR P V COS II P P Severus Alexander, laure- ate, togate, standing left, sacrificing out of patera in right hand over a light- ed tripod and holding a scroll in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 75, no. 55(c)	226	1076/906
957	3.22 18.50 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P V COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 75, no. 55(c)	226	1076/907
958	2.92 20.60 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P V COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 75, no. 55(c)	226	1076/908

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
959	2.48 18.70 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P V COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 75, no. 55(c)	226	1076/909
960	2.41 18.60 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P V COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 75, no. 55(c)	226	1076/910
961	2.81 18.60 NE D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P V COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 75, no. 55(c)	226	1076/911
962	3.10 19.60 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P V COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 75, no. 55(c)	226	1076/912
963	3.14 18.90 NE D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alex- ander, laureate, draped, right.	AEQVITAS AVG Aequitas, draped, stand- ing left, holding scales in right hand and cornu- opiae in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 81, no. 127(c)	226	1076/979
964	3.06 19.90 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	AEQVITAS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 81, no. 127(c)	226	1076/980
965	3.15 19.20 NE D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	AEQVITAS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 81, no. 127(c)	226	1076/981
966	3.50 19.00 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	AEQVITAS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 81, no. 127(c)	226	1076/982
967	2.49 19.50 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	AEQVITAS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 81, no. 127(c)	226	1076/983
968	3.16 19.00 SW D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	AEQVITAS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 81, no. 127(c)	226	1076/984
969	2.57 17.80 NE D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	AEQVITAS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 81, no. 127(c)	226	1076/985
970	2.80 16.80 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	AEQVITAS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 81, no. 127(c)	226	1076/986



Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
971	2.67 19.20 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	AEQVITAS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 81, no. 127(c)	226	1076/987
972	2.96 18.90 NW D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	AEQVITAS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 81, no. 127(c)	226	1076/988
973	3.16 19.70 NE D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alex- ander, laureate, draped, right.	ANNONA AVG Annona, draped, stand- ing left, holding corn- ears in right hand and cornucopiae in left hand; at feet, modius.	RIC IV/2, p. 81, no. 133(c)	226	1076/989
974	2.82 20.80 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	ANNONA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 81, no. 133(c)	226	1076/990
975	2.44 19.50 NE D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	ANNONA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 81, no. 133(c)	226	1076/991
976	2.49 20.00 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	ANNONA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 81, no. 133(c)	226	1076/992
977	3.08 19.10 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	ANNONA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 81, no. 133(c)	226	1076/993
978	3.04 20.10 NE D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	ANNONA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 81, no. 133(c)	226	1076/994
979	3.18 19.10 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	ANNONA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 81, no. 133(c)	226	1076/995
980	2.34 21.40 NE D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	ANNONA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 81, no. 133(c)	226	1076/996
981	3.61 19.80 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	ANNONA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 81, no. 133(c)	226	1076/997
982	3.09 19.80 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	ANNONA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 81, no. 133(c)	226	1076/998

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
983	3.22 18.30 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	ANNONA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 81, no. 133(c)	226	1076/999
984	3.09 20.20 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	ANNONA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 81, no. 133(c)	226	1076/1000
985	2.82 18.30 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	ANNONA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 81, no. 133(c)	226	1076/1001
986	2.30 20.10 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	ANNONA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 81, no. 133(c)	226	1076/1002
987	2.85 18.50 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	ANNONA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 81, no. 133(c)	226	1076/1003
988	2.57 19.30 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	ANNONA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 81, no. 133(c)	226	1076/1004
989	2.76 19.50 NE D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	ANNONA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 81, no. 133(c)	226	1076/1005
990	2.61 19.40 NE D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	ANNONA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 81, no. 133(c)	226	1076/1006
991	2.96 19.20 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	ANNONA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 81, no. 133(c)	226	1076/1007
992	3.28 19.30 NW D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alex- ander, laureate, draped, right.	PAX AVG Pax, draped, running left, holding olive-branch in right hand and sceptre in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 83, no. 168(c) Issue 6	226	1076/1035
993	3.09 18.90 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	PAX AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 83, no. 168(c)	226	1076/1036
994	3.02 18.40 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	PAX AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 83, no. 168(c)	226	1076/1037

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
995	3.79 19.10 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	PAX AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 83, no. 168(c)	226	1076/1038
996	2.80 19.60 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	PAX AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 83, no. 168(c)	226	1076/1039
997	2.84 18.60 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	PAX AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 83, no. 168(c)	226	1076/1040
998	2.28 17.80 NE D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	PAX AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 83, no. 168(c)	226	1076/1041
999	2.61 19.70 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	PAX AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 83, no. 168(c)	226	1076/1042
1000	2.64 18.70 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	PAX AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 83, no. 168(c)	226	1076/1043
Special Issue (1)						
1001	3.03 18.10 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alex- ander, laureate, draped, right.	LIBERALITAS AVG III Liberalitas, draped, standing left, holding ab- acus in right hand and cornucopiae in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 83, no. 154(c) Special Issue 1	226	1076/1025
1002	3.35 20.30 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	LIBERALITAS AVG III Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 83, no. 154(c)	226	1076/1026
Issue 7						
1003	2.20 19.00 NE D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alex- ander, laureate, draped, right.	P M TR P VI COS II P P Mars, helmeted, in mili- tary attire, walking right, carrying spear in right hand and trophy in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 75, no. 61(c)	227	1076/913
1004	2.43 18.50 SE D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P VI COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 75, no. 61(c)	227	1076/914

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
1005	2.81 19.70 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P VI COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 75, no. 61(c)	227	1076/915
1006	3.81 19.50 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P VI COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 75, no. 61(c)	227	1076/916
1007	3.08 19.30 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P VI COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 75, no. 61(c)	227	1076/917
1008	3.01 19.30 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P VI COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 75, no. 61(c)	227	1076/918
1009	3.34 19.20 NE D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P VI COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 75, no. 61(c)	227	1076/919
1010	2.70 19.20 SW D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alex- ander, laureate, draped, right.	P M TR P VI COS II P P Aequitas, draped, stand- ing left, holding scales in right hand and cornucop- iae in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 75, no. 64(c)	227	1076/920
1011	2.99 16.40 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P VI COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 75, no. 64(c)	227	1076/921
1012	2.42 19.70 SW D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P VI COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 75, no. 64(c)	227	1076/922
1013	3.29 18.60 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P VI COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 75, no. 64(c)	227	1076/923
1014	3.24 19.80 NE D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alex- ander, laureate, draped, right.	P M TR P VI COS II P P Pax, draped, standing left, holding olive branch in right hand and sceptre in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 75, no. 66(c)	227	1076/924
1015	3.18 19.30 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alex- ander, laureate, draped, right.	P M TR P VI COS II P P Pax, draped, running left, holding olive-branch in right hand and sceptre in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 75, no. 67(c)	227	1076/925

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
1016	3.40 19.10 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P VI COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 75, no. 67(c)	227	1076/926
1017	2.54 19.20 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P VI COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 75, no. 67(c)	227	1076/927
1018	2.40 19.40 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P VI COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 75, no. 67(c)	227	1076/928
1019	3.52 19.80 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P VI COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 75, no. 67(c)	227	1076/929
1020	2.63 18.50 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P VI COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 75, no. 67(c)	227	1076/930
1021	3.37 19.20 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P VI COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 75, no. 67(c)	227	1076/931
1022	2.69 18.90 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P VI COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 75, no. 67(c)	227	1076/932
1023	2.75 19.30 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P VI COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 75, no. 67(c)	227	1076/933
1024	2.87 19.40 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P VI COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 75, no. 67(c)	227	1076/934
1025	2.94 19.50 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P VI COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 75, no. 67(c)	227	1076/935
1026	3.60 19.90 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P VI COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 75, no. 67(c)	227	1076/936

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
1027	2.46 19.20 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alex- ander, laureate, draped, right.	P M TR P VI COS II P P Severus Alexander, laure- ate, togate, standing left, sacrificing out of patera in right hand over a light- ed tripod and holding a scroll in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 75, no. 70(c)	227	1076/937
1028	3.22 19.10 SW D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P VI COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 75, no. 70(c)	227	1076/938
1029	3.13 21.50 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P VI COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 75, no. 70(c)	227	1076/939
1030	3.64 18.40 NE D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P VI COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 75, no. 70(c)	227	1076/940
1031	2.61 17.50 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P VI COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 75, no. 70(c)	227	1076/941
1032	2.97 19.10 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P VI COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 75, no. 70(c)	227	1076/942
Issue 8						
1033	3.16 18.70 SW D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alex- ander, laureate, draped, right.	P M TR P VII COS II P P Mars, helmeted, in mili- tary attire, walking right, carrying spear in right hand and trophy in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 76, no. 73(c)	228	1076/944
1034	2.37 19.10 NE D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P VII COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 76, no. 73(c)	228	1076/945
1035	2.34 18.40 NE D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alex- ander, laureate, draped, right.	P M TR P VII COS II P P Aequitas, draped, stand- ing left, holding scales in right hand and cornuco- piae in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 76, no. 78(c)	228	1076/948
1036	3.16 19.40 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alex- ander, laureate, draped, right.	P M TR P VII COS II P P Pax, draped, running left, holding olive-branch in right hand and sceptre in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 76, no. 80(c)	228	1076/949

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
1037	2.76 17.90 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alexander, laureate, draped, right.	P M TR P VII COS II P P Severus Alexander, laureate, togate, standing left, sacrificing out of patera in right hand over a lighted tripod and holding a scroll in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 76, no. 81(c)	228	1076/950
Issue 9						
1038	2.79 20.10 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alexander, laureate, draped, right.	P M TR P VII COS II P P Mars, helmeted, in military attire, standing right, holding spear in right hand and resting left hand on shield, resting on ground at side.	RIC IV/2, p. 76, no. 74(c)	228	1076/946
1039	3.39 18.60 S D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Head of Severus Alexander, laureate, right.	P M TR P VII COS II P P Mars, helmeted, in military attire, standing right, holding spear in right hand and resting left hand on shield, resting on ground at side.	RIC IV/2, p. 77, no. 83(a)	228	1076/947
1040	3.05 19.10 S D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P VII COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 77, no. 83(a)	228	1076/952
1041	2.86 19.40 S D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Head of Severus Alexander, laureate, right.	P M TR P VII COS II P P Severus Alexander (as Romulus), bare-headed, in military attire, walking right, holding spear in right hand and trophy in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 77, no. 85(a)	228	1076/943
1042	2.70 19.80 SW D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P VII COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 77, no. 85(a)	228	1076/951
1043	2.48 18.20 S D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P VII COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 77, no. 85(a)	228	1076/953
1044	2.67 19.10 S D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Head of Severus Alexander, laureate, right.	PERPETVITATI AVG Perpetuitas, draped, standing left, holding globe in right hand and transverse sceptre in left hand and leaning on column with left arm.	RIC IV/2, p. 86, no. 208(a)	228	1076/1082

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
1045	2.74 18.70 S D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Similar.	PERPETVITATI AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 86, no. 208(a)	228	1076/1083
Issue 10						
1046	2.87 19.50 SW D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Head of Severus Alexander, laureate, right.	P M TR P VIII COS III P P Mars, helmeted, standing right, holding spear reversed in right hand and resting left hand on shield.	RIC IV/2, p. 77, no. 91(a)	229	1076/954
1047	2.50 18.10 SW D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P VIII COS III P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 77, no. 91(a)	229	1076/955
1048	3.38 19.10 N D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P VIII COS III P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 77, no. 91(a)	229	1076/956
1049	3.05 19.00 S D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Head of Severus Alexander, laureate, right.	P M TR P VIII COS III P P Mars, helmeted, walking left, holding olive-branch in right hand and spear and shield in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 77, no. 92(a)	229	1076/957
1050	3.06 19.50 S D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P VIII COS III P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 77, no. 92(a)	229	1076/958
1051	2.83 17.80 S D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P VIII COS III P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 77, no. 92(a)	229	1076/959
1052	3.11 19.70 SW D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Head of Severus Alexander, laureate, right.	P M TR P VIII COS III P P Severus Alexander (as Romulus), bare-headed, in military attire, walking right, holding spear in right hand and trophy in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 78, no. 97	229	1076/960
1053	3.12 18.90 S D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P VIII COS III P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 78, no. 97	229	1076/961



Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
1054	2.67 19.20 SW D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Head of Severus Alexander right, laureate.	ABVNDANTIA AVG Abundantia, draped, standing right, emptying cornucopiae with both hands.	RIC IV/2, p. 85, no. 184(a)	229	1076/1064
1055	2.12 19.50 N D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Similar.	ABVNDANTIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 85, no. 184(a)	229	1076/1065
1056	2.45 17.50 SW D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Head of Severus Alexander, laureate, right	ANNONA AVG Annona, draped, standing right, holding rudder placed on globe in right hand and modius in left hand; her left foot rests on prow.	RIC IV/2, p. 85, no. 190(a)	229	1076/1069
1057	2.95 18.20 SW D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alexander, laureate, slight drapery over left shoulder, right.	ANNONA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 85, no. 190(b)	229	1076/1070
1058	2.74 17.80 N D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Similar.	ANNONA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 85, no. 190(b)	229	1076/1071
Special Issue (229)						
1059	2.43 17.60 S D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Head of Severus Alexander, laureate, right.	LIBERALITAS AVG IIII Liberalitas, draped, standing left, holding abacus in right hand and cornucopiae in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 86, no. 205(a) Special Issue	229	1076/1081
Issue 11						
1060	2.38 19.70 N D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alexander, laureate, draped over left shoulder, right.	P M TR P VIII COS III P P Sol, radiate, nude except cloak over shoulders, standing left, raising right hand and holding whip in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 78, no. 101(b)	230	1076/962
1061	2.19 19.70 SE D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P VIII COS III P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 78, no. 101(b)	230	1076/963
1062	2.50 19.60 S D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P VIII COS III P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 78, no. 101(b)	230	1076/964

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
1063	2.97 19.50 N D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Head of Severus Alexander, laureate, right.	P M TR P VIII COS III P P Sol, radiate, nude except cloak over shoulders, standing right, head left, raising right hand and holding globe in left.	RIC IV/2, p. 78, no. 102(a)	230	1076/965
1064	3.40 19.20 N D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P VIII COS III P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 78, no. 102(a)	230	1076/966
1065	2.84 19.70 N D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Similar.	P M TR P VIII COS III P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 78, no. 102(a)	230	1076/967
1066	3.13 20.10 NE D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Head of Severus Alexander, laureate, right.	P M TR P VIII COS III P P Severus Alexander, in military attire, standing right, holding transverse spear in right hand and globe in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 78, no. 105(a)	230	1076/968
1067	3.28 19.50 SW D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alexander, laureate, draped over left shoulder, right.	P M TR P VIII COS III P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 78, no. 105(b)	230	1076/969
1068	3.03 18.20 S D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Head of Severus Alexander, laureate, right.	VICTORIA AVGVSTI Victory, winged, draped, standing right, foot on helmet; writing VOT X on shield.	RIC IV/2, p. 87, no. 219(a)	230	1076/1090
1069	2.88 19.00 SE D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Similar.	VICTORIA AVGVSTI Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 87, no. 219(a)	230	1076/1091
1070	2.47 18.90 N D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Similar.	VICTORIA AVGVSTI Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 87, no. 219(a)	230	1076/1092
1071	2.73 17.90 N D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Similar.	VICTORIA AVGVSTI Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 87, no. 219(a)	230	1076/1093
1072	3.45 18.40 N D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Similar.	VICTORIA AVGVSTI Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 87, no. 219(a) Issue 11	230	1076/1094

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
1073	1.94 18.80 SW D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Head of Severus Alexander, laureate, right.	VIRTVS AVG Virtus (or Roma), seated left, on cuirass holding branch in right hand and sceptre (or spear) in left hand; behind, shield.	RIC IV/2, p. 87, no. 221(a)	230	1076/1102
1074	2.69 17.80 S D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Similar.	VIRTVS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 87, no. 221(b)	230	1076/1103
1075	2.04 19.00 S D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Similar.	VIRTVS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 87, no. 221(b)	230	1076/1104
1076	1.43 15.30 SW D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Head of Severus Alexander, laureate, right or draped over left shoulder (?).	VIRTVS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 87, no. 221(a or b?)	230	1076/1105
1077	2.94 20.50 NE D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Head of Severus Alexander, laureate, right.	VIRTVS AVG Virtus, draped, standing left, holding Victory in right hand and resting left hand on shield; spear against left arm.	RIC IV/2, p. 87, no. 226(a)	230	1076/1095
1078	2.67 18.90 SW D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Similar.	VIRTVS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 87, no. 226(a)	230	1076/1106
1079	3.62 19.30 S D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Similar.	VIRTVS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 87, no. 226(a)	230	1076/1108
1080	2.87 19.50 S D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alexander, laureate, slight drapery over left shoulder, right.	VIRTVS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 87, no. 226(b)	230	1076/1107
1081	2.83 19.40 NE D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Similar.	VIRTVS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 87, no. 226(b)	230	1076/1109
1082	2.37 18.40 N D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Similar.	VIRTVS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 87, no. 226(b)	230	1076/1110

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
1083	3.86 20.10 SW D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Similar.	VIRTVS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 87, no. 226(b)	230	1076/1111
Issue 12						
1084	2.21 18.90 N D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Head of Severus Alexander, laureate, right.	ANNONA AVG Annona, draped, standing left, holding two corn-ears in right hand and cornucopiae in left hand; right foot on prow.	RIC IV/2, p. 85, no. 188(a)	231	1076/1067
1085	3.23 18.80 S D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Head of Severus Alexander, laureate, right - var. with slight drapery over left shoulder.	ANNONA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 85, no. 188(b)	231	1076/1068
1086	3.19 19.80 S D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Head of Severus Alexander, laureate, right.	FIDES MILITVM Fides, draped, seated left, holding two standards.	RIC IV/2, p. 85, no. 193(a)	231	1076/1072
1087	2.34 18.00 N D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Head of Severus Alexander, laureate, right.	IOVI CONSERVATORI Jupiter, standing left, holding thunderbolt over Severus Alexander in right hand and sceptre in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 86, no. 200(a)	231	1076/1075
1088	2.14 19.90 S D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alexander, laureate, draped over left shoulder, right.	IOVI CONSERVATORI Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 86, no. 200(b)	231	1076/1076
1089	3.24 19.10 S D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Head of Severus Alexander, laureate, right.	IOVI STATORI Jupiter, standing front, head right, holding sceptre in right hand and thunderbolt in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 86, no. 202(a)	231	1076/1077
1090	3.43 19.50 S D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Similar.	IOVI STATORI Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 86, no. 202(a)	231	1076/1078
1091	3.43 18.00 N D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alexander, laureate, slight drapery over left shoulder, right.	IOVI STATORI Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 86, no. 202(b); var. obv. bust	231	1076/1079

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
1092	3.11 19.10 N D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Similar.	IOVI STATORI Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 86, no. 202(b); var. obv. bust	231	1076/1080
1093	3.07 19.20 NE D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alexan- der, laureate, draped over left shoulder, right.	VIRTVS AVG Virtus, draped, stand- ing left, holding Victory in right hand and resting left hand on shield; spear against left arm.	RIC IV/2, p. 87, no. 220(b)	231	1076/1096
1094	2.74 20.00 S D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Similar.	VIRTVS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 87, no. 220(b)	231	1076/1097
1095	3.21 19.30 N D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Similar.	VIRTVS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 87, no. 220(b)	231	1076/1098
1096	3.10 19.10 SW D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Similar.	VIRTVS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 87, no. 220(b)	231	1076/1099
1097	3.68 18.40 N D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Similar.	VIRTVS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 87, no. 220(b)	231	1076/1100
1098	2.63 19.80 S D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Similar.	VIRTVS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 87, no. 220(b) Issue 12	231	1076/1101
Issue 13B						
1099	3.53 19.50 S D	IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG Bust of Severus Alexan- der, laureate, draped on left shoulder, right.	FIDES MILITVM Fides, draped, standing right, holding vexillum in right hand and standard in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 88, no. 231(b) Issue 13B	231	1076/1112
1100	2.19 21.80 N D	IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG Bust of Severus Alexan- der, laureate, draped, cui- rassed, right.	VICTORIA AVG Victory, winged, draped, standing left, resting right hand on shield and hold- ing palm in left hand; at feet, seated captive left.	RIC IV/2, p. 89, no. 257(d); var. obv. bust d Issue 13B	231	1076/1151
1101	2.60 18.40 N D	IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG Bust of Severus Alexan- der, laureate, draped, cui- rassed, right.	VICTORIA AVG Victory, winged, draped, standing left, holding wreath (not shield) in right hand and palm in left hand; (no at feet, kneeling or seated cap- tive).	Not in RIC IV/2; add. RIC p. 89, no. 257 (obv. bust (d), same obv. and rev. legend, but differ- ent reverse image). Issue 13B ?	231?	1076/1152

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
Issue 14						
1102	3.58 20.60 N D	IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG Bust of Severus Alexander, laureate, draped, cuirassed, right.	P M TR P X COS III P P Sol, radiate, nude except for cloak over left shoulder, standing left, raising right hand and holding globe in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 79, no. 109(d)	231	1076/970
1103	2.74 18.90 N D	IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG Similar.	P M TR P X COS III P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 79, no. 109(d)	231	1076/971
1104	2.97 20.10 NE D	IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG Similar.	P M TR P X COS III P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 79, no. 109(d)	231	1076/972
1105	2.37 19.70 NE D	IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG Bust of Severus Alexander, laureate, draped, cuirassed, right.	IOVI PROPVGNATORI Jupiter standing left, head right, right knee bent, hurling thunderbolt with right hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 88, no. 235(d)	231	1076/1113
1106	2.90 18.80 N D	IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG Similar.	IOVI PROPVGNATORI Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 88, no. 235(d)	231	1076/1114
1107	3.25 18.50 S D	IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG Similar.	IOVI PROPVGNATORI Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 88, no. 235(d)	231	1076/1115
1108	2.63 19.10 NE D	IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG Similar.	IOVI PROPVGNATORI Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 88, no. 235(d)	231	1076/1116
1109	3.06 20.00 S D	IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG Similar.	IOVI PROPVGNATORI Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 88, no. 235(d)	231	1076/1117
1110	2.92 19.30 SW D	IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG Similar.	IOVI PROPVGNATORI Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 88, no. 235(d)	231	1076/1118
1111	3.21 20.30 NE D	IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG Similar.	IOVI PROPVGNATORI Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 88, no. 235(d)	231	1076/1119

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
1112	3.33 19.70 N D	IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG Bust of Severus Alexander, laureate, draped over left shoulder, right	PROVIDENTIA AVG Providentia, draped, standing front, head left, holding corn-ears in right hand and anchor in left hand; on ground, modius.	RIC IV/2, p. 89, no. 252(b)	231	1076/1139
1113	2.56 20.00 N D	IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG Similar.	PROVIDENTIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 89, no. 252(b)	231	1076/1141
1114	3.17 18.20 S D	IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG Similar.	PROVIDENTIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 89, no. 252(b)	231	1076/1142
Issue 15						
1115	2.96 19.80 N D	IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG Bust of Severus Alexander, laureate, draped, right,	P M TR P XI COS III P P Sol, radiate, nude except cloak over left shoulder, walking left, holding whip in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 79, no. 114(c)	232	1076/973
1116	2.63 21.20 S D	IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG Similar.	P M TR P XI COS III P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 79, no. 114(c)	232	1076/974
1117	2.92 19.70 N D	IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG Bust of Severus Alexander, laureate, draped, cuirassed, right.	P M TR P XI COS III P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 79, no. 114(d)	232	1076/975
1118	3.26 19.80 S D	IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG Bust of Severus Alexander, laureate, draped, right.	IOVI PROPVGNATORI Jupiter, walking left, holding thunderbolt in right hand and eagle in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 88, no. 239(c)	232	1076/1120
1119	3.38 18.80 N D	IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG Similar.	IOVI PROPVGNATORI Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 88, no. 239(c)	232	1076/1121
1120	2.82 20.40 SW D	IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG Similar.	IOVI PROPVGNATORI Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 88, no. 239(c)	232	1076/1122
1121	2.59 18.90 SW D	IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG Similar.	IOVI PROPVGNATORI Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 88, no. 239(c)	232	1076/1123

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
1122	2.92 19.80 SW D	IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG Similar.	IOVI PROPVGNATORI Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 88, no. 239(c)	232	1076/1124
1123	2.53 20.50 SE D	IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG Bust of Severus Alexander, laureate, draped, right.	MARS VLTOR Mars, helmeted, walking right, holding spear in right hand and shield in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 89, no. 246(c)	232	1076/1125
1124	3.16 22.30 N D	IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG Bust of Severus Alexander, laureate, draped, cuirassed, right.	MARS VLTOR Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 89, no. 246(d)	232	1076/1126
1125	2.51 19.70 SW D	IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG Similar.	MARS VLTOR Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 89, no. 246(d)	232	1076/1127
1126	2.86 20.00 S D	IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG Similar.	MARS VLTOR Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 89, no. 246(d)	232	1076/1128
1127	3.13 20.90 N D	IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG Similar.	MARS VLTOR Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 89, no. 246(d)	232	1076/1129
1128	2.58 20.60 N D	IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG Similar.	MARS VLTOR Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 89, no. 246(d)	232	1076/1130
1129	2.94 19.70 N D	IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG Similar.	MARS VLTOR Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 89, no. 246(d)	232	1076/1131
1130	2.76 18.80 NE D	IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG Similar.	MARS VLTOR Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 89, no. 246(d)	232	1076/1132
1131	2.57 19.20 N D	IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG Head of Severus Alexander, laureate, right.	PROVIDENTIA AVG Providentia (or Annona), draped, standing left, holding two corn-ears in right hand and cornucopiae in left hand; on ground, modius.	RIC IV/2, p. 89, no. 250(a)	232	1076/1133
1132	2.97 19.60 S D	IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG Bust of Severus Alexander, laureate, draped over left shoulder, right.	PROVIDENTIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 89, no. 250(b)	232	1076/1134



Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
1133	3.04 19.50 NE D	IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG Similar.	PROVIDENTIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 89, no. 250(b)	232	1076/1135
1134	2.33 20.70 SW D	IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG Similar.	PROVIDENTIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 89, no. 250(a)	232	1076/1136
1135	3.17 20.70 S D	IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG Similar.	PROVIDENTIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 89, no. 250(b)	232	1076/1137
1136	3.25 21.10 S D	IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG Similar.	PROVIDENTIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 89, no. 250(b)	232	1076/1138
1137	2.93 20.20 N D	IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG Similar.	PROVIDENTIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 89, no. 250(b)	232	1076/1140
1138	2.90 19.80 S D	IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG Similar.	PROVIDENTIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 89, no. 250(b)	232	1076/1143
1139	3.35 19.70 NE D	IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG Bust of Severus Alex- ander, laureate, draped, right.	SPES PVBLICA Spes, draped, walking left, holding flower in right hand and raising skirt with left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 89, no. 254(c)	232	1076/1145
1140	3.15 19.80 S D	IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG Similar.	SPES PVBLICA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 89, no. 254(c)	232	1076/1146
1141	2.53 17.50 N D	IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG Bust of Severus Alexan- der, laureate, draped, cui- rassed, right.	SPES PVBLICA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 89, no. 254(d)	232	1076/1144
1142	3.52 18.10 NE D	IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG Similar.	SPES PVBLICA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 89, no. 254(d)	232	1076/1147
1143	2.92 17.80 S D	IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG Similar.	SPES PVBLICA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 89, no. 254(d)	232	1076/1148
1144	2.52 17.40 NE D	IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG Similar.	SPES PVBLICA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 89, no. 254(d)	232	1076/1149

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
1145	2.76 18.20 SW D	IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG Similar.	SPES PVBLICA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 89, no. 254(d)	232	1076/1150
Issue 17						
1146	2.82 19.80 N D	IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG Bust of Severus Alexander, laureate, draped, right.	P M TR P XIII COS III P P Sol, radiate, nude except cloak over left shoulder, walking left, holding whip in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 80, no. 123(c)	234	1076/976
1147	3.03 20.60 N D	IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG Similar.	P M TR P XIII COS III P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 80, no. 123(c)	234	1076/977
1148	2.91 20.80 S D	IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG Similar.	P M TR P XIII COS III P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 80, no. 123(c)	234	1076/978

#### Mint of Antioch

(Cat. 1149-1172)

##### Issue 1

1149	3.17 18.00 N D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alexander, laureate, draped, right.	VICTORIA AVG Victory, winged, draped, running right, holding wreath in right hand and palm in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 86, no. 215(c) Roma: 228-231 AD; <i>cf.</i> note: "this may belong to the mint of Antioch"; <i>cf.</i> BMC VI, p. 214, no. 1018 (Eastern mint, Issue 1, 222 AD)	Roma 228-231 Antioch 222	1076/1084
1150	2.79 18.00 S D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alexander, laureate, draped, cuirassed, right.	VICTORIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 86, no. 215(d) Roma: AD 228-231) ( <i>cf.</i> note: this may belong to the mint of Antioch); <i>cf.</i> BMC VI, p. 214, no. 1018 (Eastern mint, Issue 1, AD 222)	Roma 228-231 Antioch 222	1076/1085
1151	3.39 19.50 S D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Similar.	VICTORIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 86, no. 215(d) same comment as the previous one	Roma 228-231 Antioch 222	1076/1086

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
1152	2.99 18.10 N D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Similar.	VICTORIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 86, no. 215(d) same comment as the previous one	Roma 228-231 Antioch 222	1076/1087
1153	2.59 20.90 SE D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Similar.	VICTORIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 86, no. 215(d) same comment as the previous one	Roma 228-231 Antioch 222	1076/1088
1154	2.94 17.50 S D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Similar.	VITORIA (sic!) AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 86, no. 215(d); var., rev. legend VITORIA same comment as the previous one	Roma 228-231 Antioch 222	1076/1089
1155	3.05 18.60 S D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alex- ander, laureate, draped, right.	P M TR P COS Fortuna, draped, stand- ing left, holding rudder in right hand and cornu- copiae in left hand; in left field, star.	RIC IV/2, p. 90, no. 263(c)	222	1076/1155
1156	2.69 17.60 S D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alex- ander, laureate, draped, right.	SALVS PVBLICA Salus, draped, seated left, feeding out of patera in right hand snake coiled round altar; no star in field.	RIC IV/2, p. 93, no. 298(c)	222	1076/1165
1157	3.31 19.10 S D	IMP SEV ALXAND or AEXAND (sic!) AVG Similar.	SALVS PVBLICA Salus, draped, seated left, feeding out of patera in right hand snake coiled round altar; no star in field.	RIC IV/2, p. 93, no. 298(c) var. (obv. legend)	222	1076/1166
1158	3.16 18.80 S D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alexan- der, laureate, draped and cuirassed, right.	SALVS PVBLICA Salus, draped, seated left, feeding snake twined round altar out of pat- era in right hand, in right field, star (?).	RIC IV/2, p. 93, no. 298(d) var. obv. bust (d)	222	1076/1074
Issue 2						
1159	3.20 18.10 SW D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG (sic!) Bust of Severus Alex- ander, laureate, draped, right.	P M TR P COS Mars, helmeted, standing left, holding branch in right hand and reversed spear in left hand; in left field, star.	Not in RIC IV/2; add. RIC, p. 90, no. 262(c); obv. legend 1(c) instead of 3(c); BMC VI, p. 215, no. 1025 var. (obv. bust type C)	222	1076/1153
1160	3.74 19.00 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alex- ander, laureate, draped, right.	P M T[R P] COS P P Mars, helmeted, standing left, holding branch in right hand and reversed spear in left hand; in left field, star.	RIC IV/2, p. 90, no. 266(c)	222	1076/1154

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
1161	2.75 18.10 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alex- ander, laureate, draped, right.	AEQVITAS AVG Aequitas, draped, stand- ing left, holding scales in right had and cornuco- piae in left hand; in left field, star.	RIC IV/2, p. 92, no. 274(c)	222	1076/1156
1162	3.28 20.20 NE D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alexan- der, laureate, draped and cuirassed, right.	VICTORIA AVG Victory, winged, draped, running right, holding wreath in right hand and palm in left hand; in right field, star.	RIC IV/2, p. 94, no. 300(d)	222	1076/1167
1163	1.39 17.90 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	VICTORIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 94, no. 300(d)	222	1076/1168
1164	2.52 20.70 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alex- ander, laureate, draped, right.	VICTORIA AVG Victory, winged, draped, running right, hold- ing wreath in right hand and palm in left hand; in field, star.	RIC IV/2, p. 94, no. 301(c)	222	1076/1169
1165	2.78 18.70 S D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	VICTORIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 94, no. 301(c)	222	1076/1170
1166	2.92 18.90 N D	IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG (sic!) Bust of Severus Alex- ander, laureate, draped, right.	AEQVITAS AVG Similar.	Not in RIC IV/2; add. RIC p. 92, no. 274(c); var. obv. legend 3(c) instead 1(c) Issue 2 ?	222	1076/1158
1167	2.36 18.60 S D	IMP SLV (sic!) ALEX- AND AVG Bust of Severus Alex- ander, laureate, draped, right.	AEQVITAS AVG Similar.	Not in RIC IV/2; add. RIC p. 92, no. 274(c); var. obv. legend Issue 2 ?	222	1076/1157
Issue 4						
1168	3.28 19.60 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alexan- der, laureate, draped, cui- rassed, right.	CONCORDIA Concordia, draped, seat- ed left, holding patera in right hand and cornuco- piae in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 92, no. 275(d)	223	1076/1160
1169	3.57 19.00 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Similar.	CONCORDIA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 92, no. 275(d)	223	1076/1161

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
1170	2.52 19.40 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AV (sic!) Similar.	CONCORDIA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 92, no. 275(d) var. (obv. legend AV instead of AVG)	223	1076/1159
1171	3.01 17.90 N D	IMP C M AV (sic!) SEV ALEXAND AVG Similar.	CONCORDIA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 92, no. 275(d) var. (obv. legend AV instead of AVR)	223	1076/1162
Special Issue						
1172	3.66 17.60 N D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AV[G] Bust of Severus Alexander, laureate, draped, cuirassed, right.	LIBERLITAS (sic!) AVG Liberalitas, draped, standing left, holding abacus in right hand and cornucopiae in left hand.	Not in RIC IV/2; add. RIC p. 92, nos. 281(d), 283(d) - rev. legend; add. BMC VI, p. 216-217, nos. 1043-1046, 1047 - rev. legend	223	1076/1163
Hybrid (Cat. 1173)						
Eastern Mint, Uncertain Issue						
1173	3.47 17.20 NE D	IMP C M AVR SEV AL- EXAND AVG Bust of Severus Alexander, laureate, draped, cuirassed, right.	PONTIE (sic!) MAX [TR P II CO]S II P P Roma, helmeted, draped, seated left, holding Victory on extended right hand and spear in left, by her side, shield.	Hybrid, cf. RIC IV/2, p. 94, no. 306 var. (obv. bust type d, rev. legend PONTIE) - with note: rev. of Elagabalus, RIC IV/2, p. 30, no. 25; Eastern mint, Uncertain issue, cf. BMC VI, p. 218, no. 1066 var. - obv. bust type D	222-235	1076/1171
Orbiana Striking under Severus Alexander (Cat. 1174-1178)						
Mint of Rome						
Special Issue for Marriage						
1174	2.54 19.10 N D	SALL BARBIA - ORBIANA AVG Bust of Orbiana, diademed, draped, right.	CONCORDIA-AVGG Concordia, draped, seated left, holding patera in right hand and double cornucopiae in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 96, no. 319	225	1076/1173
1175	2.42 19.40 S D	SALL BARBIA - ORBIANA AVG Similar.	CONCORDIA-AVGG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 96, no. 319	225	1076/1174

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
1176	3.24 20.00 S D	SALL BARBIA - ORBIA- NA AVG Similar.	CONCORDI-A-AVGG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 96, no. 319	225	1076/1175
1177	2.84 19.90 NE D	SALL BARBIA - ORBIA- NA AVG Similar.	CONCORDI-A-AVGG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 96, no. 319	225	1076/1176
1178	2.17 19.30 N D	SALL BARBIA - ORBIA- NA AVG Similar.	CONCORDI-A-AVGG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 96, no. 319	225	1076/1177

Julia Mamaea

Striking under Severus Alexander  
(Cat. 1179-1243)

Mint of Rome

Issue 1

1179	3.24 19.10 N D	IVLIA MAMAEA AVG Bust of Julia Mamaea, draped, right.	IVNO CONSERVATRIX Juno, diademed, veiled, draped, standing left, holding patera in right hand and sceptre in left hand; at feet, peacock.	RIC IV/2, p. 98, no. 343	222	1076/1198
1180	3.58 18.70 NE D	IVLIA MAMAEA AVG Similar.	IVNO CONSERVATRIX Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 98, no. 343	222	1076/1199
1181	3.12 19.00 N D	IVLIA MAMAEA AVG Similar.	IVNO CONSERVATRIX Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 98, no. 343	222	1076/1200
1182	2.96 18.40 SW D	IVLIA MAMAEA AVG Similar.	IVNO CONSERVATRIX Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 98, no. 343	222	1076/1201
1183	3.12 17.80 S D	IVLIA MAMAEA AVG Similar.	IVNO CONSERVATRIX Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 98, no. 343	222	1076/1202
1184	2.67 18.90 SW D	IVLIA MAMAEA AVG Similar.	IVNO CONSERVATRIX Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 98, no. 343	222	1076/1203
1185	3.26 18.50 N D	IVLIA MAMAEA AVG Similar.	IVNO CONSERVATRIX Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 98, no. 343	222	1076/1204

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
1186	3.31 17.80 N D	IVLIA MAMAEA AVG Similar.	IVNO CONSERVATRIX Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 98, no. 343	222	1076/1205
1187	3.25 17.90 N D	IVLIA MAMAEA AVG Similar.	IVNO CONSERVATRIX Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 98, no. 343	222	1076/1206
1188	2.86 17.90 N D	IVLIA MAMAEA AVG Similar.	IVNO CONSERVATRIX Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 98, no. 343	222	1076/1207
1189	3.17 17.10 N D	IVLIA MAMAEA AVG Similar.	IVNO CONSERVATRIX Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 98, no. 343	222	1076/1208
1190	2.46 18.10 SW D	IVLIA MAMAEA AVG Similar.	IVNO CONSERVATRIX Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 98, no. 343	222	1076/1209
1191	2.74 18.30 N D	IVLIA MAMAEA AVG Similar.	IVNO CONSERVATRIX Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 98, no. 343	222	1076/1210
1192	2.55 17.20 NE D	IVLIA MAMAEA AVG Similar.	IVNO CONSERVATRIX Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 98, no. 343	222	1076/1211
1193	2.56 20.70 N D	IVLIA MAMAEA AVG Similar.	IVNO CONSERVATRIX Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 98, no. 343	222	1076/1212
1194	3.10 19.10 NE D	IVLIA MAMAEA AVG Similar.	IVNO CONSERVATRIX Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 98, no. 343	222	1076/1213
1195	2.80 19.50 S D	IVLIA MAMAEA AVG Similar.	IVNO CONSERVATRIX Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 98, no. 343	222	1076/1214
1196	3.05 19.70 N D	IVLIA MAMAEA AVG Similar.	IVNO CONSERVATRIX Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 98, no. 343	222	1076/1215
1197	1.87 15.80 N D	IVLIA MAMAEA AVG Similar.	IVNO CONSERVATRIX Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 98, no. 343	222	1076/1216

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
1198	2.80 18.50 SE D	IVLIA MAMAEA AVG Similar.	IVNO CONSERVATRIX Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 98, no. 343	222	1076/1217
Issue 4						
1199	3.53 21.30 S D	IVLIA MAMAEA AVG Bust of Julia Mamaea, di- ademed, draped, right.	VENERI FELICI Venus, draped, standing right, holding sceptre in right hand and Cupid in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 99, no. 351	224	1076/1219
1200	3.08 19.50 SW D	IVLIA MAMAEA AVG Similar.	VENERI FELICI Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 99, no. 351	224	1076/1220
1201	2.86 19.50 N D	IVLIA MAMAEA AVG Similar.	VENERI FELICI Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 99, no. 351	224	1076/1221
1202	2.69 19.70 NE D	IVLIA MAMAEA AVG Similar.	VENERI FELICI Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 99, no. 351	224	1076/1222
Issue 6						
1203	2.68 18.80 S D	IVLIA MAMAEA AVG Bust of Julia Mamaea, di- ademed, right.	VESTA Vesta, veiled, draped, standing left, holding palladium in right hand and up-right sceptre in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 99, no. 360 Issue 6	226	1076/1227
1204	3.19 18.10 NE D	IVLIA MAMAEA AVG Similar.	VESTA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 99, no. 360 Issue 6	226	1076/1228
1205	2.99 19.20 N D	IVLIA MAMAEA AVG Similar.	VESTA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 99, no. 360 Issue 6	226	1076/1229
1206	2.83 18.80 NE D	IVLIA MAMAEA AVG Similar.	VESTA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 99, no. 360 Issue 6	226	1076/1230
1207	3.44 19.50 S D	IVLIA MAMAEA AVG Similar.	VESTA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 99, no. 360 Issue 6	226	1076/1231



Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
1208	3.84 20.00 NE D	IVLIA MAMAEA AVG Similar.	VESTA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 99, no. 360 Issue 6	226	1076/1232
1209	2.39 20.80 S D	IVLIA MAMAEA AVG Similar.	VESTA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 99, no. 360 Issue 6	226	1076/1233
1210	2.43 19.20 S D	IVLIA MAMAEA AVG Similar.	VESTA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 99, no. 360 Issue 6	226	1076/1234
1211	2.60 18.60 NE D	IVLIA MAMAEA AVG Similar.	VESTA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 99, no. 360 Issue 6	226	1076/1235
1212	3.12 18.30 S D	IVLIA MAMAEA AVG Similar.	VESTA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 99, no. 360 Issue 6	226	1076/1236
1213	3.66 19.50 NE D	IVLIA MAMAEA AVG Similar.	VESTA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 99, no. 360 Issue 6	226	1076/1237
1214	2.95 19.60 S D	IVLIA MAMAEA AVG Similar.	VESTA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 99, no. 360 Issue 6	226	1076/1238
1215	2.98 19.50 S D	IVLIA MAMAEA AVG Similar.	VESTA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 99, no. 360 Issue 6	226	1076/1239
Issue 7						
1216	2.98 20.20 S D	IVLIA MAMAEA AVG Bust of Julia Mamaea, di- ademed, right.	VESTA Vesta, draped, standing left, holding patera in right hand and transverse sceptre in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 99, no. 362 Issue 7	227	1076/1240
1217	2.50 18.50 N D	IVLIA MAMAEA AVG Similar.	VESTA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 99, no. 362	227	1076/1241
1218	2.88 18.50 NE D	IVLIA MAMAEA AVG Similar.	VESTA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 99, no. 362	227	1076/1242

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
Issue 9						
1219	2.89 20.50 N D	IVLIA MAMAEA AVG Bust of Julia Mamaea, di- ademed, draped, right.	FELICITAS PVBLICA Felicitas, draped, stand- ing front, head left, legs crossed, holding cadu- ceus in right hand and leaning on column with left arm.	RIC IV/2, p. 99, no. 335 Issue 9	228	1076/1187
1220	2.83 19.30 NE D	IVLIA MAMAEA AVG Similar.	FELICITAS PVBLICA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 99, no. 335	228	1076/1188
1221	3.06 19.10 S D	IVLIA MAMAEA AVG Similar.	FELICITAS PVBLICA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 99, no. 335	228	1076/1189
1222	2.79 19.00 SW D	IVLIA MAMAEA AVG Similar.	FELICITAS PVBLICA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 99, no. 335	228	1076/1190
1223	3.25 19.20 SW D	IVLIA MAMAEA AVG Similar.	FELICITAS PVBLICA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 99, no. 335	228	1076/1191
1224	2.84 20.30 N D	IVLIA MAMAEA AVG Similar.	FELICITAS PVBLICA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 99, no. 335	228	1076/1192
1225	3.20 20.60 S D	IVLIA MAMAEA AVG Similar.	FELICITAS PVBLICA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 99, no. 335	228	1076/1193
1226	2.86 18.80 NE D	IVLIA MAMAEA AVG Similar.	FELICITAS PVBLICA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 99, no. 335	228	1076/1194
Issue 11						
1227	2.86 18.90 S D	IVLIA MA-MAEA AVG Bust of Julia Mamaea, di- ademed, draped, right.	FELI-CITAS PVBLICA Felicitas, draped, seated left, holding caduceus in right hand and cornuco- piae in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 98, no. 338 Issue 11	230	1076/1195
1228	3.15 18.60 NE D	IVLIA MAMAEA AVG Similar.	FELICITAS PVBLICA Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 98, no. 338	230	1076/1196

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
Issue 12						
1229	2.97 19.10 S D	IVLIA MAMAEA AVG Bust of Julia Mamaea, di- ademed, right.	VENVS VICTRIX Venus, draped, stand- ing left, holding helmet in right hand and sceptre in left hand; at feet, left, shield.	RIC IV/2, p. 99, no. 358 Issue 12	231	1076/1223
1230	3.24 18.50 NE D	IVLIA MAMAEA AVG Similar.	VENVS VICTRIX Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 99, no. 358	231	1076/1224
1231	3.00 19.80 N D	IVLIA MAMAEA AVG Similar.	VENVS VICTRIX Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 99, no. 358	231	1076/1225
1232	2.89 20.00 S D	IVLIA MAMAEA AVG Similar.	VENVS VICTRIX Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 99, no. 358	231	1076/1226
Issue 13A						
1233	2.42 18.90 NE D	IVLIA MAMAEA AVG Bust of Julia Mamaea, di- ademed, draped, right.	IVNO AVGVSTAE Juno, draped, seated left, holding flower in right hand and swathed infant in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 98, no. 341 Issue 13A	231	1076/1197
Issue 14						
1234	2.31 19.20 N D	IVLIA MAMAEA AVG Bust of Julia Mamaea, di- ademed, draped, right.	PIETAS AVGVSTAE Pietas, veiled, draped, standing left beside light- ed altar, raising right hand and holding in- cense-box in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 98, no. 346 Issue 14	231	1076/1218
Issue 15						
1235	3.16 20.80 NE D	IVLIA MAMAEA AVG Bust of Julia Mamaea, di- ademed, draped, right.	FECVND AVGVSTAE Fecunditas, draped, standing left, holding right hand over child and holding cornucopiae in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 98, no. 331	232	1076/1178
1236	2.23 19.90 S D	IVLIA MAMAEA AVG Similar.	FECVND AVGVSTAE Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 98, no. 331	232	1076/1179
1237	2.69 18.30 N D	IVLIA MAMAEA AVG Similar.	FECVND AVGVSTAE Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 98, no. 331	232	1076/1180

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
1238	2.94 19.00 SW D	IVLIA MAMAEA AVG Bust of Julia Mamaea, diademed, draped, right.	FECVND AVGVSTAE Fecunditas, draped, seated left, extending right hand over child reaching up and resting left arm on seat.	RIC IV/2, p. 98, no. 332	232	1076/1181
1239	3.14 19.10 N D	IVLIA MAMAEA AVG Similar.	FECVND AVGVSTAE Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 98, no. 332	232	1076/1182
1240	2.99 19.10 S D	IVLIA MAMAEA AVG Similar.	FECVND AVGVSTAE Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 98, no. 332	232	1076/1183
1241	2.02 19.20 S D	IVLIA MAMAEA AVG Similar.	FECVND AVGVSTAE Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 98, no. 332	232	1076/1184
1242	3.16 18.90 N D	IVLIA MAMAEA AVG Similar.	FECVND AVGVSTAE Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 98, no. 332	232	1076/1185
1243	3.80 19.20 N D	IVLIA MAMAEA AVG Similar.	FECVND AVGVSTAE Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 98, no. 332	232	1076/1186

#### MAXIMINUS I

(Cat. 1244-1299)

#### Mint of Rome

Issue 1

1244	2.26 20.10 NE D	IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG Bust of Maximinus I, laureate, draped, cuirassed, right.	P M TR P P P Maximinus I, in military attire, standing left between two standard, raising right hand and leaning to left on spear held in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 138, no. 1(b)	235	1076/1243
1245	3.06 20.90 S D	IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	P M TR P P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 138, no. 1(b)	235	1076/1244
1246	3.11 19.80 NE D	IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	P M TR P P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 138, no. 1(b)	235	1076/1245

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
1247	3.23 20.00 S D	IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG Bust of Maximinus I, laureate, draped, cuirassed, right.	FIDES MILITVM Fides, draped, standing front, head left, holding military standard in each hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 140, no. 7A(b)	235	1076/1255
1248	3.10 18.80 S D	IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	FIDES MILITVM Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 140, no. 7A(b)	235	1076/1256
1249	3.04 20.80 S D	IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	FIDES MILITVM Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 140, no. 7A(b)	235	1076/1257
1250	2.99 19.30 N D	IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	FIDES MILITVM Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 140, no. 7A(b)	235	1076/1258
1251	2.63 20.80 SW D	IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	FIDES MILITVM Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 140, no. 7A(b)	235	1076/1259
1252	3.47 21.90 S D	IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	FIDES MILITVM Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 140, no. 7A(b)	235	1076/1260
1253	2.56 19.30 N D	IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	FIDES MILITVM Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 140, no. 7A(b)	235	1076/1261
1254	2.90 21.10 N D	IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	FIDES MILITVM Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 140, no. 7A(b)	235	1076/1262
1255	3.39 20.60 SW D	IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG Bust of Maximinus I, laureate, draped, cuirassed, right.	PAX AVGVSTI Pax, draped, standing left, holding branch in extended right hand and transverse sceptre in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 140, no. 12(b)	235	1076/1263
1256	2.48 19.50 N D	IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	PAX AVGVSTI Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 140, no. 12(b)	235	1076/1264
1257	2.89 20.10 N D	IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	PAX AVGVSTI Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 140, no. 12(b)	235	1076/1265

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
1258	3.01 19.60 N D	IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	PAX AVGVSTI Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 140, no. 12(b)	235	1076/1266
1259	3.32 19.20 N D	IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG Bust of Maximinus I, laureate, draped, cuirassed, right.	PROVIDENTIA AVG Providentia, draped, standing left, holding wand in right hand over globe set on ground and cornucopiae in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 141, no. 13(b)	235	1076/1267
1260	3.50 19.90 S D	IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	PROVIDENTIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 141, no. 13(b)	235	1076/1268
1261	2.04 18.40 SW D	IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	PROVIDENTIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 141, no. 13(b)	235	1076/1269
1262	2.85 20.60 SW D	IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	PROVIDENTIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 141, no. 13(b)	235	1076/1271
1263	3.36 19.60 S D	IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	PROVIDENTIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 141, no. 13(b)	235	1076/1272
1264	3.42 22.00 S D	IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	PROVIDENTIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 141, no. 13(b)	235	1076/1273
1265	2.57 22.00 S D	IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	PROVIDENTIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 141, no. 13(b)	235	1076/1274
1266	2.82 19.70 NE D	IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG Bust of Maximinus I, laureate, draped, cuirassed, right.	SALVS AVGVSTI Salus, draped, seated left, feeding out of patera in right hand snake coiled round altar and resting left elbow on chair.	RIC IV/2, p. 141, no. 14(b)	235	1076/1275
1267	2.61 20.10 S D	IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	SALVS AVGVSTI Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 141, no. 14(b)	235	1076/1276
1268	2.74 20.10 N D	IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	SALVS AVGVSTI Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 141, no. 14(b)	235	1076/1277

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
1269	2.49 21.30 S D	IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	SALVS AVGVSTI Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 141, no. 14(b)	235	1076/1278
1270	3.31 19.10 N D	IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	SALVS AVGVSTI Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 141, no. 14(b)	235	1076/1279
1271	3.14 21.40 SW D	IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	SALVS AVGVSTI Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 141, no. 14(b)	235	1076/1280
1272	2.62 20.20 S D	IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	SALVS AVGVSTI Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 141, no. 14(b)	235	1076/1281
1273	2.65 19.80 N D	IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	SALVS AVGVSTI Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 141, no. 14(b)	235	1076/1282
1274	3.27 20.40 N D	IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	SALVS AVGVSTI Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 141, no. 14(b)	235	1076/1283
1275	2.74 20.00 N D	IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG Bust of Maximinus I, laureate, draped, cuirassed, right.	VICTORIA AVG Victory, winged, draped, advancing right, holding wreath in extended right hand and palm in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 141, no. 16(b)	235	1076/1284
1276	3.20 20.40 N D	IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	VICTORIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 141, no. 16(b)	235	1076/1285
1277	2.82 19.70 N D	IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	VICTORIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 141, no. 16(b)	235	1076/1286
1278	2.79 21.00 S D	IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	VICTORIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 141, no. 16(b)	235	1076/1287
1279	3.04 20.30 N D	IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	VICTORIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 141, no. 16(b)	235	1076/1288
1280	3.02 21.40 N D	IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	VICTORIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 141, no. 16(b)	235	1076/1289

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
1281	2.83 20.30 NE D	IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	VICTORIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 141, no. 16(b)	235	1076/1290
Issue 2						
1282	3.23 19.90 S D	IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG Bust of Maximinus I, laureate, draped, cuirassed, right.	P M TR P II COS P P Maximinus I, in military attire, standing left between two standards, raising right hand and leaning to left on spear held in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 139, no. 3(b)	236	1076/1246
1283	3.10 19.80 S D	IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	P M TR P II COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 139, no. 3(b)	236	1076/1247
1284	2.64 20.80 S D	IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	P M TR P II COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 139, no. 3(b)	236	1076/1248
1285	2.54 18.10 N D	IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	P M TR P II COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 139, no. 3(b)	236	1076/1249
1286	3.33 19.50 N D	IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG Similar.	P M TR P II COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 139, no. 3(b)	236	1076/1250
Issue 3						
1287	2.92 19.20 N D	MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG GERM Bust of Maximinus I, laureate, draped, cuirassed, right.	P M TR P II COS P P Maximinus I, in military attire, standing left between two standards, raising right hand and leaning to left on spear held in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 139, no. 4(b)	late 236-237	1076/1251
1288	3.03 18.50 S D	MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG GERM Similar.	P M TR P II COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 139, no. 4(b)	late 236-237	1076/1252
1289	2.96 19.00 N D	MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG GERM Bust of Maximinus I, laureate, draped, cuirassed, right.	P M TR P III COS P P Maximinus I, in military attire, standing left between two standards, raising right hand and leaning to left on spear held in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 139, no. 5(b)	late 236-237	1076/1253



Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
1290	2.87 20.00 S D	MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG GERM Similar.	P M TR P III COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 139, no. 5(b)	late 236-237	1076/1254
1291	2.52 22.10 N D	MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG GERM Bust of Maximinus I, laureate, draped, cuirassed, right.	FIDES MILITVM Fides, draped, standing front, head left, holding military standard in each hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 141, no. 18A(b)	late 236-237	1076/1291
1292	3.16 19.50 S D	MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG GERM Similar.	FIDES MILITVM Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 141, no. 18A(b)	late 236-237	1076/1292
1293	3.06 19.00 S D	MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG GERM Similar.	FIDES MILITVM Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 141, no. 18A(b)	late 236-237	1076/1293
1294	2.46 20.30 N D	MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG GERM Similar.	FIDES MILITVM Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 141, no. 18A(b)	late 236-237	1076/1294
1295	2.16 20.40 SE D	MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG GERM Bust of Maximinus I, laureate, draped, cuirassed, right.	PAX AVGVSTI Pax, draped, standing left, holding branch in extended right hand and transverse sceptre in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 141, no. 19(b)	late 236-237	1076/1295
1296	2.98 18.40 NE D	MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG GERM Bust of Maximinus I, laureate, draped, cuirassed, right.	PROVIDENTIA AVG Providentia, draped, standing left, holding wand in right hand over globe set on ground and cornucopiae in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 142, no. 20(b)	late 236-237	1076/1270
1297	2.68 20.50 W D	MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG GERM Similar.	PROVIDENTIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 142, no. 20(b)	late 236-237	1076/1296
1298	3.10 20.40 N D	MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG GERM Bust of Maximinus I, laureate, draped, cuirassed, right.	VICTORIA GERM Victory, winged, draped, standing left, holding wreath in extended right hand and palm in left hand; at her feet, seated captive.	RIC IV/2, p. 142, no. 23	late 236-237	1076/1297

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
----------	---	---------	---------	----------------------	------	----------

Issue 4 or hybrid (?)

1299	2.77 19.30 SW D	IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG Bust of Maximinus I, laureate, draped, cuirassed, right.	P M TR P IIII COS P P Emperor, togate, standing left by lighted altar, holding patera in right hand.	Not in RIC IV/2; not in BMC VI (obv. leg. 235-236 AD, rev. legend 238 AD); <i>cf.</i> RIC IV/2, p.139, no. 6 and BMC VI, p. 240, nos. 219-220: same rev. legend, but different type: (Maximinus I, in military attire, standing left between two standards, raising right hand and leaning to left on spear held in left hand) and different obv. legend: MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG GERM, same bust type; Roma, Issue 4, AD 238)	238 (?)	1076/1298
------	--------------------------	--	---	--	---------	-----------

**BALBINUS**

(Cat. 1300-1303)

**Mint of Rome**

Issue 1

1300	2.44 20.50 S D	IMP C D CAEL BALBINVS AVG Bust of Balbinus, laureate, draped, cuirassed, right.	P M TR P COS II P P Balbinus, togate, standing left, holding branch in extended right hand and parazonium in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 169, no. 5(1)(a)	238	1076/1299
1301	2.86 20.00 NE D	IMP C D CAEL BALBINVS AVG Similar.	P M TR P COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 169, no. 5(1)(a)	238	1076/1300
1302	3.21 20.60 SE D	IMP C D CAEL BALBINVS AVG Bust of Balbinus, laureate, draped, cuirassed, right.	PROVIDENTIA DEORVM Providentia, draped, standing left, holding wand in right hand over globe set on ground and cornucopiae in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 170, no. 7(1)(a)	238	1076/1301

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
1303	2.86 21.00 N D	IMP C D CAEL BAL- BINVS AVG Bust of Balbinus, laureate, draped, cuirassed, right.	VICTORIA AVGG Victory, winged, draped, standing front, head left, holding wreath in right hand and palm in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 170, no. 8(1)(a)	238	1076/1302
<b>GORDIAN III</b> (Cat. 1304-1625)						
<b>Mint of Rome</b> (Cat. 1304-1594)						
Issue 1/2, Officina 1						
1304	3.69 22.00 S Ant	IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG Bust of Gordian III, radiate, draped, cuirassed, right.	FIDES MILITVM Fides, draped, standing front, head left, holding vertical standard in right hand and transverse sceptre in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 15, no. 1	238-239	1076/1303
1305	4.24 23.10 SW Ant	IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG Similar.	FIDES MILITVM Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 15, no. 1	238-239	1076/1304
1306	5.59 22.60 N Ant	IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG Similar.	FIDES MILITVM Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 15, no. 1	238-239	1076/1305
1307	3.62 22.80 SE Ant	IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG Similar.	FIDES MILITVM Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 15, no. 1	238-239	1076/1306
1308	3.84 22.80 SE Ant	IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG Similar.	FIDES MILITVM Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 15, no. 1	238-239	1076/1307
1309	4.40 22.40 S Ant	IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG Similar.	FIDES MILITVM Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 15, no. 1	238-239	1076/1308
1310	4.60 22.10 S Ant	IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG Similar.	FIDES MILITVM Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 15, no. 1	238-239	1076/1309
1311	3.47 21.50 N Ant	IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG Bust of Gordian III, radiate, draped, cuirassed, right.	VICTORIA AVG Victory, winged, draped, advancing left, holding wreath in extended right hand and palm, sloped over left shoulder, in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 17, no. 5	238-239	1076/1324

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
1312	4.49 21.50 S Ant	IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG Similar.	VICTORIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 17, no. 5	238-239	1076/1325
1313	3.75 25.20 N Ant	IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG Bust of Gordian III, radiate, draped, cuirassed, right.	P M TR P II COS P P Victory, winged, draped, advancing left, holding wreath in extended right hand and palm, sloped over left shoulder, in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 17, no. 19	239	1076/1333
Issue 1/2, Officina 2						
1314	4.61 21.00 N Ant	IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG Bust of Gordian III, radiate, draped, cuirassed, right.	PAX AVGVSTI Pax, draped, standing front, head left, holding branch in extended right hand and transverse sceptre in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 16, no. 3	238-239	1076/1315
1315	4.41 23.10 S Ant	IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG Similar.	PAX AVGVSTI Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 16, no. 3	238-239	1076/1316
1316	4.82 23.20 N Ant	IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG Similar.	PAX AVGVSTI Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 16, no. 3	238-239	1076/1318
1317	4.55 21.90 SE Ant	IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG Similar.	PAX AVGVSTI Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 16, no. 3	238-239	1076/1319
1318	3.27 21.50 SW Ant	IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG Bust of Gordian III, radiate, draped, cuirassed, right.	VIRTVS AVG Virtus, helmeted, in military attire, standing front, head left, resting right hand on oval shield set on ground and holding vertical spear in left hand.	RIC IV/3, p. 16, no. 6	238-239	1076/1326
1319	4.17 22.10 NE Ant	IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG Similar.	VIRTVS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 16, no. 6	238-239	1076/1327
1320	3.66 21.00 SW Ant	IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG Similar.	VIRTVS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 16, no. 6	238-239	1076/1328
1321	4.20 21.00 N Ant	IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG Similar.	VIRTVS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 16, no. 6	240	1076/1356

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
1322	4.13 23.10 N Ant	IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG Bust of Gordian III, radiate, draped, cuirassed, right.	P M TR P II COS P P Pax, draped, standing front, head left, holding branch in extended right hand and transverse sceptre in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 17, no. 17	239	1076/1330
Issue 1/2, Officina 3						
1323	3.99 22.80 S Ant	IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG Bust of Gordian III, radiate, draped, cuirassed, right.	IOVI CONSERVATORI Jupiter, nude except for cloak on shoulders, standing front, head left, holding vertical sceptre in left hand and thunderbolt in right hand over Gordian III, togate, standing left and raising right hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 15, no. 2	238-239	1076/1310
1324	4.49 22.30 S Ant	IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG Similar.	FIDES MILITVM Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 15, no. 2	238-239	1076/1311
1325	3.90 21.90 NE Ant	IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG Similar.	FIDES MILITVM Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 15, no. 2	238-239	1076/1312
1326	4.37 23.30 SW Ant	IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG Similar.	FIDES MILITVM Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 15, no. 2	238-239	1076/1313
1327	4.36 23.00 SW Ant	IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG Similar.	FIDES MILITVM Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 15, no. 2	238-239	1076/1314
1328	4.88 24.20 N Ant	IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG Bust of Gordian III, radiate, draped, cuirassed, right.	PROVIDENTIA AVG Providentia, draped, standing front, head left, holding globe in extended right hand and transverse sceptre in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 16, no. 4	238-239	1076/1321
1329	4.28 23.40 N Ant	IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG Similar.	PROVIDENTIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 16, no. 4	238-239	1076/1322
1330	4.53 23.20 S Ant	IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG Similar.	PROVIDENTIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 16, no. 4	238-239	1076/1323

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
1331	4.56 21.30 SW Ant	IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG Similar.	PROVIDENTIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 16, no. 4	238-239	1076/1317
1332	4.57 22.10 N Ant	IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG Bust of Gordian III, radiate, draped, cuirassed, right.	P M TR P II COS P P Jupiter, nude except for cloak on shoulders, standing front, head left, holding vertical sceptre in left hand and thunderbolt in right hand over Gordian III, togate, standing left and raising right hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 17, no. 16	239	1076/1329
1333	3.97 22.10 N Ant	IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG Bust of Gordian III, radiate, draped, cuirassed, right.	P M TR P II COS P P Providentia, draped, standing front, head left, holding globe in extended right hand and transverse sceptre in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 17, no. 18	239	1076/1331
1334	5.63 23.20 N Ant	IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG Similar.	P M TR P II COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 17, no. 18	239	1076/1332
Issue 3, Officina 1						
1335	4.49 21.50 S Ant	IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG Bust of Gordian III, radiate, draped, cuirassed, right.	ROMAE AETERNAE Roma, helmeted, in military attire, seated left on shield, holding Victory in extended right hand and spear in left hand.	RIC IV/3, p. 19, no. 38	240	1076/1350
1336	3.69 20.40 NE Ant	IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG Similar.	ROMAE AETERNAE Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 19, no. 38	240	1076/1351
1337	4.91 21.10 S Ant	IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG Similar.	ROMAE AETERNAE Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 19, no. 38	240	1076/1352
1338	4.48 21.50 S Ant	IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG Similar.	ROMAE AETERNAE Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 19, no. 38	240	1076/1353
1339	4.34 22.10 N Ant	IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG Bust of Gordian III, radiate, draped, cuirassed, right.	VIRTUS AVG Virtus, helmeted, in military attire, standing front, head left, holding branch in right hand and spear in left hand; against right side, shield resting.	RIC IV/3, p. 19, no. 39	240	1076/1354

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
1340	3.79 23.10 N Ant	IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG Similar.	VIRTVS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 19, no. 39	240	1076/1355
1341	3.54 21.90 NE Ant	IMP CAES GORDIAN- VS PIVS AVG Bust of Gordian III, ra- diate, draped, cuirassed, right.	ROMAE AETERNAE Roma, helmeted, in mil- itary attire, seated left on shield, holding Victory in extended right hand and spear in left hand.	RIC IV/3, p. 21, no. 55	240	1076/1360
1342	4.90 22.20 NE Ant	IMP CAES GORDIAN- VS PIVS AVG Similar.	ROMAE AETERNAE Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 21, no. 55	240	1076/1361
1343	4.40 22.20 S Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Bust of Gordian III, ra- diate, draped, cuirassed, right.	ROMAE AETERNAE Roma, helmeted, in mil- itary attire, seated left on shield, holding Victory in extended right hand and spear in left hand.	RIC IV/3, p. 23, no. 70	240	1076/1384
1344	5.09 21.20 NE Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	ROMAE AETERNAE Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 23, no. 70	240	1076/1385
1345	4.03 21.70 N Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	ROMAE AETERNAE Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 23, no. 70	240	1076/1386
1346	4.48 21.30 SW Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	ROMAE AETERNAE Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 23, no. 70	240	1076/1387
1347	3.62 23.00 N Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	ROMAE AETERNAE Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 23, no. 70	240	1076/1388
1348	3.62 21.90 S Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	ROMAE AETERNAE Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 23, no. 70	240	1076/1389
1349	5.04 23.10 NE Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	ROMAE AETERNAE Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 23, no. 70	240	1076/1390
1350	4.23 22.40 S Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Bust of Gordian III, ra- diate, draped, cuirassed, right.	VIRTVS AVG Virtus, helmeted, in mil- itary attire, standing front, head left, holding branch in right hand and spear in left hand; against right side, shield resting.	RIC IV/3, p. 23, no. 71	240	1076/1391

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
1351	3.85 21.00 N Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	VIRTVS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 23, no. 71	240	1076/1392
1352	4.16 22.00 S Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	VIRTVS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 23, no. 71	240	1076/1393
Issue 3, Officina 2						
1353	3.67 23.20 NE Ant	IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG Bust of Gordian III, radiate, draped, cuirassed, right.	AEQVITAS AVG Aequitas, draped, standing front, head left, holding scales in extended right hand and cornucopiae in left hand.	RIC IV/2, p. 19, no. 34	240	1076/1334
1354	3.78 22.10 S Ant	IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG Similar.	AEQVITAS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 19, no. 34	240	1076/1335
1355	4.27 23.30 NE Ant	IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG Similar.	AEQVITAS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 19, no. 34	240	1076/1336
1356	3.57 21.90 S Ant	IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG Similar.	AEQVITAS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 19, no. 34	240	1076/1337
1357	3.96 24.50 N Ant	IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG Similar.	AEQVITAS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 19, no. 34	240	1076/1338
1358	4.02 23.70 NE Ant	IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG Similar.	AEQVITAS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 19, no. 34	240	1076/1339
1359	4.23 22.50 NE Ant	IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG Similar.	AEQVITAS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 19, no. 34	240	1076/1340
1360	4.70 22.20 S Ant	IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG Similar.	AEQVITAS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 19, no. 34	240	1076/1341
1361	4.59 22.80 S Ant	IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG Similar.	AEQVITAS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/2, p. 19, no. 34	240	1076/1342



Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
1362	4.76 22.80 NE Ant	IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG Bust of Gordian III, radiate, draped, cuirassed, right.	CONCORDIA AVG Concordia, draped, seated left on throne, holding patera in extended right hand and double cornucopiae in left hand.	RIC IV/3, p. 19, no. 35	240	1076/1343
1363	4.88 22.60 NE Ant	IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG Similar.	CONCORDIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 19, no. 35	240	1076/1344
1364	4.74 21.70 S Ant	IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG Similar.	CONCORDIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 19, no. 35	240	1076/1345
1365	3.99 21.60 N Ant	IMP CAES GORDIANVS PIVS AVG Bust of Gordian III, radiate, draped, cuirassed, right.	AEQVITAS AVG Aequitas, draped, standing front, head left, holding scales in extended right hand and cornucopiae in left hand.	RIC IV/3, p. 21, no. 51	240	1076/1357
1366	5.69 20.50 S Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Bust of Gordian III, radiate, draped, cuirassed, right.	AEQVITAS AVG Aequitas, draped, standing front, head left, holding scales in extended right hand and cornucopiae in left hand.	RIC IV/3, p. 22, no. 63	240	1076/1362
1367	4.49 22.20 NE Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	AEQVITAS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 22, no. 63	240	1076/1363
1368	4.48 21.10 NE Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	AEQVITAS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 22, no. 63	240	1076/1364
1369	4.04 22.10 NE Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	AEQVITAS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 22, no. 63	240	1076/1365
1370	5.03 20.20 N Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	AEQVITAS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 22, no. 63	240	1076/1366
1371	4.36 22.50 S Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	AEQVITAS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 22, no. 63	240	1076/1367
1372	4.32 24.50 NE Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	AEQVITAS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 22, no. 63	240	1076/1368

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
Issue 3, Officina 3						
1373	4.36 23.50 S Ant	IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG Bust of Gordian III, radiate, draped, cuirassed, right.	P M TR P II COS P P Gordian III, veiled, togate, standing front, head left, sacrificing out of patera in right hand over altar and holding wand in left hand.	RIC IV/3, p. 19, no. 37	240	1076/1346
1374	4.83 23.00 S Ant	IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG Similar.	P M TR P II COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 19, no. 37	240	1076/1347
1375	4.51 21.20 S Ant	IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG Similar.	P M TR P II COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 19, no. 37	240	1076/1348
1376	4.76 23.00 S Ant	IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG Similar.	P M TR P II COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 19, no. 37	240	1076/1349
1377	4.00 21.60 S Ant	IMP CAES GORDIANVS PIVS AVG Bust of Gordian III, radiate, draped, cuirassed, right.	LIBERALITAS AVG II Liberalitas, draped, standing front, head left, holding abacus in right hand and cornucopiae in left hand.	RIC IV/3, p. 21, no. 53	240	1076/1358
1378	4.44 23.50 N Ant	IMP CAES GORDIANVS PIVS AVG Bust of Gordian III, radiate, draped, cuirassed, right.	P M TR P II COS P P Gordian III, veiled, togate, standing front, head left, sacrificing out of patera in right hand over altar and holding wand in left hand.	RIC IV/3, p. 21, no. 54	240	1076/1359
1379	4.63 22.30 S Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Bust of Gordian III, radiate, draped, cuirassed, right.	CONCORDIA MILIT Concordia, draped, seated left on throne, holding patera in extended right hand and double cornucopiae in left hand.	RIC IV/3, p. 23, no. 65	240	1076/1369
1380	4.35 22.20 N Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	CONCORDIA MILIT Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 23, no. 65	240	1076/1370
1381	4.00 21.50 N Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	CONCORDIA MILIT Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 23, no. 65	240	1076/1371
1382	4.12 24.90 N Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	CONCORDIA MILIT Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 23, no. 65	240	1076/1372

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
1383	4.37 22.60 NE Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	CONCORDIA MILIT Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 23, no. 65	240	1076/1373
1384	4.71 21.90 S Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	CONCORDIA MILIT Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 23, no. 65	240	1076/1374
1385	3.76 20.50 NE Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Bust of Gordian III, radiate, draped, cuirassed, right.	LIBERALITAS AVG III Liberalitas, draped, standing front, head left, holding abacus in right hand and cornucopiae in left hand.	RIC IV/3, p. 23, no. 67	240	1076/1375
1386	4.45 21.20 N Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	LIBERALITAS AVG III Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 23, no. 67	240	1076/1376
1387	4.60 21.20 S Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	LIBERALITAS AVG III Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 23, no. 67	240	1076/1377
1388	4.33 23.30 N Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	LIBERALITAS AVG III Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 23, no. 67	240	1076/1378
1389	4.91 20.80 S Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	LIBERALITAS AVG III Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 23, no. 67	240	1076/1379
1390	4.50 21.30 S Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	LIBERATAS (sic!) AVG III Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 23, no. 67 var. (rev. legend LIBERATAS)	240	1076/1380
1391	4.00 22.10 N Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Bust of Gordian III, radiate, draped, cuirassed, right.	P M TR P II COS P P Gordian III, veiled, togate, standing front, head left, sacrificing out of patera in right hand over altar and holding wand in left hand.	RIC IV/3, p. 23, no. 68	240	1076/1381
1392	3.84 22.40 S Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	P M TR P II COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 23, no. 68	240	1076/1382
1393	3.64 22.30 N Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	P M TR P II COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 23, no. 68	240	1076/1383

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
1394	2.71 20.70 S D	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Bust of Gordian III, laureate, draped, cuirassed, right.	P M TR P III COS P P Gordian III, in military attire, with cloak flying behind, on horse prancing left, raising right hand and holding spear in left hand.	RIC IV/3, p. 24, no. 81	240	1076/1394
1395	2.74 19.20 N D	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	P M TR P III COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 24, no. 81	240	1076/1395
1396	3.05 19.30 N D	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	P M TR P III COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 24, no. 81	240	1076/1396
1397	2.86 19.80 SW D	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	P M TR P III COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 24, no. 81	240	1076/1397
1398	3.03 20.10 S D	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	P M TR P III COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 24, no. 81	240	1076/1398
1399	3.31 19.40 S D	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	P M TR P III COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 24, no. 81	240	1076/1399
1400	3.17 20.00 S D	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	P M TR P III COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 24, no. 81	240	1076/1400
1401	3.05 19.20 N D	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	P M TR P III COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 24, no. 81	240	1076/1401
1402	3.02 20.00 NE D	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	P M TR P III COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 24, no. 81	240	1076/1402
1403	2.76 19.20 N D	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	P M TR P III COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 24, no. 81	240	1076/1403
1404	2.84 20.00 S D	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	P M TR P III COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 24, no. 81	240	1076/1404

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
1405	3.27 18.80 S D	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	P M TR P III COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 24, no. 81	240	1076/1405
1406	3.25 19.60 N D	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	P M TR P III COS P P Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 24, no. 81	240	1076/1406
Special Issue for Marriage of Gordian III and Tranquillina						
1407	3.50 19.20 S D	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Bust of Gordian III, laureate, draped, cuirassed, right.	DIANA LVCIFERA Diana, draped, standing right, holding lighted torch with both hands.	RIC IV/3, p. 28, no. 127	241	1076/1538
1408	3.79 20.40 N D	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	DIANA LVCIFERA Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 28, no. 127	241	1076/1539
1409	2.67 19.40 N D	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	DIANA LVCIFERA Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 28, no. 127	241	1076/1540
1410	2.55 18.70 S D	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	DIANA LVCIFERA Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 28, no. 127	241	1076/1541
1411	1.93 19.80 S D	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	DIANA LVCIFERA Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 28, no. 127	241	1076/1542
1412	2.63 19.50 NE D	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	DIANA LVCIFERA Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 28, no. 127	241	1076/1543
1413	2.88 19.90 S D	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	DIANA LVCIFERA Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 28, no. 127	241	1076/1544
1414	3.32 19.40 S D	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	DIANA LVCIFERA Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 28, no. 127	241	1076/1545
1415	3.19 19.40 SW D	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	DIANA LVCIFERA Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 28, no. 127	241	1076/1546

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
1416	2.65 18.80 S D	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Bust of Gordian III, laureate, draped, cuirassed, right.	PIETAS AVGVSTI Pietas, veiled, draped, standing front, head left, raising both hands .	RIC IV/3, p. 28, no. 129	241	1076/1547
1417	2.56 19.70 NE D	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Bust of Gordian III, laureate, draped, cuirassed, right.	SALVS AVGVSTI Salus, draped, standing right, feeding out of left hand snake held in arms.	RIC IV/3, p. 28, no. 129A	241	1076/1548
1418	2.71 20.80 S D	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	SALVS AVGVSTI Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 28, no. 129A	241	1076/1549
1419	2.91 20.30 S D	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	SALVS AVGVSTI Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 28, no. 129A	241	1076/1550
1420	3.61 20.30 SW D	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Bust of Gordian III, laureate, draped, cuirassed, right.	SECVRITAS PVBLICA Securitas, draped, seated left, holding sceptre in right hand and propping head on left hand.	RIC IV/3, p. 28, no. 130	241	1076/1551
1421	3.62 20.10 S D	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	SECVRITAS PVBLICA Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 28, no. 130	241	1076/1552
1422	3.62 19.40 S D	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Bust of Gordian III, laureate, draped, cuirassed, right.	VENVS VICTRIX Venus, draped, standing left, leaning on shield, holding helmet in right hand and sceptre in left hand.	RIC IV/3, p. 28, no. 131	241	1076/1553
1423	3.24 19.70 SW D	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	VENVS VICTRIX Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 28, no. 131	241	1076/1554
1424	3.35 19.70 S D	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	VENVS VICTRIX Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 28, no. 131	241	1076/1555
1425	3.42 19.40 N D	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	VENVS VICTRIX Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 28, no. 131	241	1076/1556
1426	3.03 19.80 S D	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	VENVS VICTRIX Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 28, no. 131	241	1076/1557

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
1427	3.24 19.50 NE D	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	VENVS VICTRIX Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 28, no. 131	241	1076/1558
1428	3.13 19.80 NE D	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	VENVS VICTRIX Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 28, no. 131	241	1076/1559
Issue 4, Officina 1						
1429	3.47 24.20 N Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Bust of Gordian III, radiate, draped, cuirassed, right.	IOVI STATORI Jupiter, nude, standing front, head right, holding long sceptre in right hand and thunderbolt in left hand.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 84	241-243	1076/1426
1430	4.02 23.10 S Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	IOVI STATORI Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 84	241-243	1076/1427
1431	4.76 22.10 SW Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	IOVI STATORI Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 84	241-243	1076/1428
1432	4.06 22.90 SW Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	IOVI STATORI Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 84	241-243	1076/1429
1433	5.37 22.90 S Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	IOVI STATORI Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 84	241-243	1076/1430
1434	4.48 22.30 S Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	IOVI STATORI Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 84	241-243	1076/1431
1435	3.33 23.70 NE Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	IOVI STATORI Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 84	241-243	1076/1432
1436	3.66 23.60 N Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	IOVI STATORI Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 84	241-243	1076/1433
1437	3.98 22.40 N Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	IOVI STATORI Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 84	241-243	1076/1434

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
1438	4.41 20.80 NE Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	IOVI STATORI Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 84	241-243	1076/1435
1439	4.23 23.90 NE Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	IOVI STATORI Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 84	241-243	1076/1436
1440	4.25 23.00 N Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	IOVI STATORI Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 84	241-243	1076/1437
1441	5.96 22.20 NW Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	IOVI STATORI Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 84	241-243	1076/1438
1442	4.32 24.10 N Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	IOVI STATORI Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 84	241-243	1076/1439
1443	4.67 22.40 SW Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	IOVI STATORI Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 84	241-243	1076/1440
1444	3.74 23.70 N Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	IOVI STATORI Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 84	241-243	1076/1441
1445	4.26 24.20 N Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	IOVI STATORI Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 84	241-243	1076/1442
1446	3.83 22.50 S Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Bust of Gordian III, radiate, draped, cuirassed, right.	IOVIS STATOR Jupiter, nude, standing front, head right, holding long sceptre in right hand and thunderbolt in left hand.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 85	241-243	1076/1443
1447	4.13 22.50 S Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	IOVIS STATOR Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 85	241-243	1076/1444
1448	4.36 23.40 S Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Bust of Gordian III, radiate, draped, cuirassed, right.	LAETITIA AVG N Laetitia, draped, standing left, holding wreath in extended right hand and anchor set on ground in left hand.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 86	241-243	1076/1445



Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
1449	3.17 22.80 SW Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	LAETITIA AVG N Similar.	RIC IV/3, p, 25, no. 86	241-243	1076/1446
1450	4.26 23.00 SW Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	LAETITIA AVG N Similar.	RIC IV/3, p, 25, no. 86	241-243	1076/1447
1451	4.86 23.00 S Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	LAETITIA AVG N Similar.	RIC IV/3, p, 25, no. 86	241-243	1076/1448
1452	3.69 22.60 NW Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	LAETITIA AVG N Similar.	RIC IV/3, p, 25, no. 86	241-243	1076/1449
1453	4.27 22.10 SW Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	LAETITIA AVG N Similar.	RIC IV/3, p, 25, no. 86	241-243	1076/1450
1454	4.42 23.30 N Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	LAETITIA AVG N Similar.	RIC IV/3, p, 25, no. 86	241-243	1076/1451
1455	3.67 22.50 S Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	LAETITIA AVG N Similar.	RIC IV/3, p, 25, no. 86	241-243	1076/1452
1456	4.72 22.00 SW Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	LAETITIA AVG N Similar.	RIC IV/3, p, 25, no. 86	241-243	1076/1453
1457	3.95 23.20 N Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	LAETITIA AVG N Similar.	RIC IV/3, p, 25, no. 86	241-243	1076/1454
1458	4.89 22.40 SE Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	LAETITIA AVG N Similar.	RIC IV/3, p, 25, no. 86	241-243	1076/1455
1459	4.84 21.90 SW Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	LAETITIA AVG N Similar.	RIC IV/3, p, 25, no. 86	241-243	1076/1456
1460	3.86 23.60 N Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	LAETITIA AVG N Similar.	RIC IV/3, p, 25, no. 86	241-243	1076/1457

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
1461	4.38 22.90 S Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	LAETITIA AVG N Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 86	241-243	1076/1458
1462	4.15 21.40 N Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	LAETITIA AVG N Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 86	241-243	1076/1459
1463	4.47 23.40 N Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	LAETITIA AVG N Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 86	241-243	1076/1460
1464	4.38 22.40 N Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	LAETITIA AVG N Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 86	241-243	1076/1461
1465	4.06 24.60 N Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	LAETITIA AVG N Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 86	241-243	1076/1462
1466	3.86 23.40 NE Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	LAETITIA AVG N Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 86	241-243	1076/1463
1467	3.60 22.90 N Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	LAETITIA AVG N Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 86	241-243	1076/1464
1468	3.64 22.80 N Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	LAETITIA AVG N Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 86	241-243	1076/1465
1469	3.09 20.30 NE D	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Bust of Gordian III, laureate, draped, cuirassed, right.	IOVIS STATOR Jupiter, nude, standing front, head right, holding long sceptre in right hand and thunderbolt in left hand.	RIC IV/3, p. 26, no. 112	241-243	1076/1521
1470	2.75 20.90 S D	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	IOVIS STATOR Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 26, no. 112	241-243	1076/1522
1471	3.14 20.30 S D	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	IOVIS STATOR Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 26, no. 112	241-243	1076/1523
1472	2.99 20.40 NE D	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	IOVIS STATOR Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 26, no. 112	241-243	1076/1524

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
1473	3.11 20.20 N D	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	IOVIS STATOR Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 26, no. 112	241-243	1076/1525
1474	2.88 20.60 N D	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Bust of Gordian III, laureate, draped, cuirassed, right.	LAETITIA AVG N Laetitia, draped, standing left, holding wreath in extended right hand and anchor set on ground in left hand.	RIC IV/3, p. 26, no. 113	241-243	1076/1526
1475	2.83 20.40 SE D	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	LAETITIA AVG N Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 26, no. 113	241-243	1076/1527
Issue 4, Officina 2						
1476	4.35 22.10 N Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Bust of Gordian III, radiate, draped, cuirassed, right.	AETERNITATI AVG Sol, nude except for cloak around shoulders, standing front, head left, raising right hand and holding globe in left hand.	RIC IV/3, p. 24, no. 83	241-243	1076/1407
1477	4.28 23.50 SW Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	AETERNITATI AVG Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 24, no. 83	241-243	1076/1408
1478	4.18 23.10 N Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	AETERNITATI AVG Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 24, no. 83	241-243	1076/1409
1479	4.67 22.40 N Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	AETERNITATI AVG Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 24, no. 83	241-243	1076/1410
1480	4.46 23.50 S Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	AETERNITATI AVG Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 24, no. 83	241-243	1076/1411
1481	4.42 22.90 N Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	AETERNITATI AVG Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 24, no. 83	241-243	1076/1412
1482	4.20 23.20 SW Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	AETERNITATI AVG Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 24, no. 83	241-243	1076/1413
1483	3.89 21.90 N Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	AETERNITATI AVG Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 24, no. 83	241-243	1076/1414

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
1484	4.77 21.10 N Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	AETERNITATI AVG Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 24, no. 83	241-243	1076/1415
1485	4.66 22.00 S Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	AETERNITATI AVG Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 24, no. 83	241-243	1076/1416
1486	3.15 22.50 NE Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	AETERNITATI AVG Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 24, no. 83	241-243	1076/1417
1487	5.05 22.20 S Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	AETERNITATI AVG Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 24, no. 83	241-243	1076/1418
1488	3.62 21.30 NE Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	AETERNITATI AVG Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 24, no. 83	241-243	1076/1419
1489	3.41 23.30 N Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	AETERNITATI AVG Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 24, no. 83	241-243	1076/1420
1490	3.94 22.50 NE Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	AETERNITATI AVG Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 24, no. 83	241-243	1076/1421
1491	3.39 22.20 NE Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	AETERNITATI AVG Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 24, no. 83	241-243	1076/1422
1492	4.49 23.10 NE Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	AETERNITATI AVG Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 24, no. 83	241-243	1076/1423
1493	4.07 20.00 SW Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	AETERNITATI AVG Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 24, no. 83	241-243	1076/1424
1494	4.03 23.40 S Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	AETERNITATI AVG Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 24, no. 83	241-243	1076/1425
1495	4.72 24.30 SE Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Bust of Gordian III, ra- diate, draped, cuirassed, right.	P M TR P IIII COS II P P Gordian III, in military attire, standing right, holding transverse spear in right hand and globe in left hand.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 92	241-243	1076/1482

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
1496	3.33 23.20 N Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	P M TR P IIII COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 92	241-243	1076/1483
1497	3.84 22.70 N Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	P M TR P IIII COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 92	241-243	1076/1484
1498	3.54 22.90 NE Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	P M TR P IIII COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 92	241-243	1076/1485
1499	4.58 21.30 N Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	P M TR P IIII COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 92	241-243	1076/1486
1500	4.71 22.80 N Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	P M TR P IIII COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 92	241-243	1076/1487
1501	4.56 22.70 NE Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	P M TR P IIII COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 92	241-243	1076/1488
1502	2.80 23.30 NW Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	P M TR P IIII COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 92	241-243	1076/1489
1503	3.77 22.10 SW Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	P M TR P IIII COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 92	241-243	1076/1490
1504	3.49 23.40 S Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	P M TR P IIII COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 92	241-243	1076/1491
1505	4.03 22.70 N Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	P M TR P IIII COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 92	241-243	1076/1492
1506	3.91 23.50 S Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	P M TR P IIII COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 92	241-243	1076/1493
1507	4.72 23.00 S Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	P M TR P IIII COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 92	241-243	1076/1494

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
1508	3.86 20.90 S Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	P M TR P IIII COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 92	241-243	1076/1495
1509	4.83 22.00 S Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Bust of Gordian III, radiate, draped, cuirassed, right.	P M TR P V COS II P P Gordian III, in military attire, standing right, holding transverse spear in right hand and globe in left hand.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 93	241-243	1076/1496
1510	4.79 23.00 S Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	P M TR P V COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 93	241-243	1076/1497
1511	3.12 23.50 S Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	P M TR P V COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 93	241-243	1076/1498
1512	4.64 22.60 N Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	P M TR P V COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 93	241-243	1076/1499
1513	4.30 23.10 NE Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	P M TR P V COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 93	241-243	1076/1500
1514	4.11 23.20 NE Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	P M TR P V COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 93	241-243	1076/1501
1515	4.47 22.40 N Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	P M TR P V COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 93	241-243	1076/1502
1516	3.81 24.70 N Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Bust of Gordian III, radiate, draped, cuirassed, right.	P M TR P VI COS II P P Gordian III, in military attire, standing right, holding transverse spear in right hand and globe in left hand.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 94	241-243	1076/1503
1517	2.91 22.60 S Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Bust of Gordian III, radiate, draped, cuirassed, right.	P M TR P [...]II [P P] Gordian III, in military attire, standing right, holding transverse spear in right hand and globe in left hand.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 91- 94(?)	241-243	1076/1504

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
1518	2.92 19.60 S D	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Bust of Gordian III, laureate, draped, cuirassed, right.	AETERNITATI AVG Sol, nude except for cloak around shoulders, standing front, head left, raising right hand and holding globe in left hand.	RIC IV/3, p. 26, no. 111	241-243	1076/1519
1519	2.96 20.60 S D	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	AETERNITATI AVG Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 26, no. 111	241-243	1076/1520
1520	2.87 20.50 N D	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Bust of Gordian III, laureate, draped, cuirassed, right.	P M TR P III COS II P P Gordian III, in military attire, standing right, holding transverse spear in right hand and globe in left hand.	RIC IV/3, p. 27, no. 115	241-243	1076/1530
1521	3.39 20.00 NE D	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	P M TR P III COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 27, no. 115	241-243	1076/1531
1522	2.74 20.10 N D	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	P M TR P III COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 27, no. 115	241-243	1076/1532
Issue 4, Officina 3						
1523	4.50 23.90 N Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Bust of Gordian III, radiate, draped, cuirassed, right.	P M TR P III COS II P P Apollo, nude to waist, seated left, holding branch in extended right hand and resting left elbow on lyre.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 88	241-243	1076/1466
1524	4.23 23.90 N Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	P M TR P III COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 88	241-243	1076/1467
1525	4.87 22.70 NE Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	P M TR P III COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 88	241-243	1076/1468
1526	4.81 22.20 S Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	P M TR P III COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 88	241-243	1076/1469
1527	4.07 22.30 NE Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	P M TR P III COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 88	241-243	1076/1470

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
1528	3.52 22.90 S Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	P M TR P IIII COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 88	241-243	1076/1471
1529	3.71 23.50 N Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	P M TR P IIII COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 88	241-243	1076/1472
1530	3.77 23.30 S Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	P M TR P IIII COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 88	241-243	1076/1473
1531	4.34 22.10 SW Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	P M TR P IIII COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 88	241-243	1076/1474
1532	4.12 21.50 N Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	P M TR P IIII COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 88	241-243	1076/1475
1533	3.16 23.80 S Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Bust of Gordian III, ra- diate, draped, cuirassed, right.	P M TR P V COS II P P Apollo, nude to waist, seated left, holding branch in extended right hand and resting left el- bow on lyre.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 89	241-243	1076/1476
1534	4.84 23.10 NE Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	P M TR P V COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 89	241-243	1076/1477
1535	4.49 22.00 S Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	P M TR P V COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 89	241-243	1076/1478
1536	5.12 21.90 W Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	P M TR P V COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 89	241-243	1076/1479
1537	3.73 24.00 NE Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	P M TR P V COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 89	241-243	1076/1480
1538	5.02 22.90 S Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Bust of Gordian III, ra- diate, draped, cuirassed, right.	P M TR P VI COS II P P Apollo, nude to waist, seated left, holding branch in extended right hand and resting left el- bow on lyre.	RIC IV/3, 25, no. 90	241-243	1076/1481



Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
1539	4.39 22.10 N Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Bust of Gordian III, radiate, draped, cuirassed, right.	VIRTVTI AVGVSTI Hercules, nude, standing right, resting right hand on hip and resting left hand on club set on rock; beside club, lion-skin.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 95	241-243	1076/1505
1540	4.34 22.70 SW Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	VIRTVTI AVGVSTI Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 95	241-243	1076/1506
1541	3.76 23.70 SW Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	VIRTVTI AVGVSTI Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 95	241-243	1076/1507
1542	3.77 21.80 SW Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	VIRTVTI AVGVSTI Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 95	241-243	1076/1508
1543	4.72 23.40 SW Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	VIRTVTI AVGVSTI Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 95	241-243	1076/1509
1544	4.15 22.70 SW Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	VIRTVTI AVGVSTI Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 95	241-243	1076/1510
1545	4.23 22.50 SW Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	VIRTVTI AVGVSTI Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 95	241-243	1076/1511
1546	4.05 24.00 NE Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	VIRTVTI AVGVSTI Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 95	241-243	1076/1512
1547	3.82 22.30 SW Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	VIRTVTI AVGVSTI Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 95	241-243	1076/1513
1548	4.03 22.90 NE Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	VIRTVTI AVGVSTI Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 95	241-243	1076/1514
1549	4.32 22.90 NE Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	VIRTVTI AVGVSTI Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 95	241-243	1076/1515
1550	3.06 23.00 NE Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	VIRTVTI AVGVSTI Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 95	241-243	1076/1516

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
1551	4.58 22.50 SW Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	VIRTVTI AVGVSTI Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 95	241-243	1076/1517
1552	3.89 22.40 S Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	VIRTVTI AVGVSTI Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 25, no. 95	241-243	1076/1518
1553	3.28 20.30 S D	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Bust of Gordian III, laureate, draped, cuirassed, right.	P M TR P III COS II P P Apollo, nude to waist, seated left, holding branch in extended right hand and resting left elbow on lyre.	RIC IV/3, p. 27, no. 114	241-243	1076/1528
1554	2.74 20.80 SW D	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	P M TR P III COS II P P Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 27, no. 114	241-243	1076/1529
1555	3.26 18.70 NE D	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Bust of Gordian III, laureate, draped, cuirassed, right.	VIRTVTI AVGVSTI Hercules, nude, standing right, resting right hand on hip and resting left hand on club set on rock; beside club, lion-skin.	RIC IV/3, p. 27, no. 116	241-243	1076/1533
1556	3.26 19.50 SE D	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	VIRTVTI AVGVSTI Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 27, no. 116	241-243	1076/1534
1557	3.28 19.40 NE D	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	VIRTVTI AVGVSTI Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 27, no. 116	241-243	1076/1535
1558	2.84 19.10 S D	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	VIRTVTI AVGVSTI Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 27, no. 116	241-243	1076/1536
1559	2.90 21.10 S D	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	VIRTVTI AVGVSTI Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 27, no. 116	241-243	1076/1537
Issue 5, Officina 1						
1560	5.11 22.80 S Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Bust of Gordian III, radiate, draped, cuirassed, right.	FORT REDVX Fortuna, draped, seated left, holding rudder set on ground in right hand and cornucopiae in left hand; under seat, wheel.	RIC IV/3, p. 31, no. 143	243-244	1076/1566

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
1561	3.52 21.10 SW Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	FORT REDVX Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 31, no. 143	243-244	1076/1567
1562	3.79 22.60 NE Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	FORT REDVX Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 31, no. 143	243-244	1076/1568
1563	4.09 22.40 N Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	FORT REDVX Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 31, no. 143	243-244	1076/1569
1564	3.95 22.60 S Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	FORT REDVX Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 31, no. 143	243-244	1076/1570
1565	5.17 21.70 N Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	FORT REDVX Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 31, no. 143	243-244	1076/1571
1566	6.23 21.70 S Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Bust of Gordian III, radiate, draped, cuirassed, right.	FORTVNA REDVX Fortuna, draped, seated left, holding rudder set on ground in right hand and cornucopiae in left hand; under seat, wheel.	RIC IV/3, p. 31, no. 144	243-244	1076/1572
1567	4.47 22.30 S Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	FORTVNA REDVX Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 31, no. 144	243-244	1076/1573
1568	3.50 21.70 NE Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	FORTVNA REDVX Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 31, no. 144	243-244	1076/1574
1569	3.82 22.10 S Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	FORTVNA REDVX Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 31, no. 144	243-244	1076/1575
1570	1.98 19.80 SW Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Bust of Gordian III, radiate, draped, cuirassed, right.	VICTORIA AETER Victory, winged, draped, standing left, leaning on shield, and holding palm in left hand; under shield, seated captive.	RIC IV/3, p. 31, no. 155	243-244	1076/1590
1571	4.17 23.50 N Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Bust of Gordian III, radiate, draped, cuirassed, right.	VICTORIA AETERNA Victory, winged, draped, standing left, leaning on shield, and holding palm in left hand; under shield, seated captive.	RIC IV/3, p. 31, no. 156	243-244	1076/1591

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
1572	3.16 20.90 NE Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	VICTORIA AETERNA Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 31, no. 156	243-244	1076/1592
1573	3.93 20.20 N Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	VICTORIA AETERNA Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 31, no. 156	243-244	1076/1593
1574	4.12 23.50 NW Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	VICTORIA AETERNA Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 31, no. 156	243-244	1076/1594
Issue 5, Officina 2						
1575	4.85 23.60 NE Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Bust of Gordian III, radiate, draped, cuirassed, right.	PROVID AVG Providentia, draped, standing left, holding wand in right hand over globe set on ground and sceptre in left hand.	RIC IV/3, p. 31, no. 148	243-244	1076/1579
1576	4.64 23.80 S Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	PROVID AVG Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 31, no. 148	243-244	1076/1580
1577	4.50 22.70 S Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	PROVID AVG Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 31, no. 148	243-244	1076/1581
1578	3.52 22.70 S Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	PROVID AVG Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 31, no. 148	243-244	1076/1582
1579	3.74 22.90 SW Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Bust of Gordian III, radiate, draped, cuirassed, right.	PROVIDENTIA AVG Providentia, draped, standing left, holding wand in right hand over globe set on ground and sceptre in left hand.	RIC IV/3, p. 31, no. 150	243-244	1076/1583
1580	4.23 22.20 N Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	PROVIDENTIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 31, no. 150	243-244	1076/1584
1581	4.15 21.80 N Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	PROVIDENTIA AVG Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 31, no. 150	243-244	1076/1585

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
1582	5.06 22.40 SE Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Bust of Gordian III, radiate, draped, cuirassed, right.	SECVRIT PERP Securitas, draped, standing left with legs cross, leaning left arm on column, and holding sceptre in right hand.	RIC IV/3, p. 31, no. 151	243-244	1076/1586
1583	4.30 23.10 S Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	SECVRIT PERP Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 31, no. 151	243-244	1076/1587
1584	3.16 23.60 N Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Bust of Gordian III, radiate, draped, cuirassed, right.	SECVRIT PERPET Securitas, draped, standing left with legs cross, leaning left arm on column, and holding sceptre in right hand.	RIC IV/3, p. 31, no. 152	243-244	1076/1588
1585	3.39 22.80 S Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Bust of Gordian III, radiate, draped, cuirassed, right.	SECVRITAS PERPETVA Securitas, draped, standing left with legs cross, leaning left arm on column, and holding sceptre in right hand.	RIC IV/3, p. 31, no. 153	243-244	1076/1589
Issue 5, Officina 3						
1586	3.75 21.70 N Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Bust of Gordian III, radiate, draped, cuirassed, right.	FELICIT TEMP Felicitas, draped, standing left, holding long caduceus in right hand and cornucopiae in left hand.	RIC IV/3, p. 30, no. 140	243-244	1076/1560
1587	4.57 22.60 N Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	FELICIT TEMP Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 30, no. 140	243-244	1076/1561
1588	5.10 23.70 S Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	FELICIT TEMP Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 30, no. 140	243-244	1076/1562
1589	3.77 20.90 NE Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	FELICIT TEMP Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 30, no. 140	243-244	1076/1563
1590	3.98 22.80 S Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	FELICIT TEMP Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 30, no. 140	243-244	1076/1564
1591	4.47 21.90 S Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Bust of Gordian III, radiate, draped, cuirassed, right.	FELICITAS TEMPORVM Felicitas, draped, standing left, holding long caduceus in right hand and cornucopiae.	RIC IV/3, p. 30, no. 142	243-244	1076/1565

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
1592	4.56 23.10 S Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Bust of Gordian III, radiate, draped, cuirassed, right.	MARS PROPVG Mars, helmeted, in military attire, hastening right, holding transverse spear in right hand and shield in left hand.	RIC IV/3, p. 31, no. 145	243-244	1076/1576
1593	4.22 22.00 S Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Bust of Gordian III, radiate, draped, cuirassed, right.	MARTEM PROPVGNA- TOREM Mars, helmeted, in military attire, hastening right, holding transverse spear in right hand and shield in left hand.	RIC IV/3, p. 31, no. 147	243-244	1076/1577
1594	3.54 24.50 NE Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	MARTEM PROPVGNA- TOREM Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 31, no. 147	243-244	1076/1578
Gordian III, hybrid (?) (Cat. 1595)						
1595	2.97 22.30 S Ant	[IMP CAES ?] M ANT GORDIANVS AVG Bust of Gordian III, radiate, draped and cuirassed, right.	AETERNITATI AVG Sol, radiate and draped over left shoulder and arm, standing facing, head left, raising right hand and holding globe in left.	Not in RIC IV/3; obv. from Issues 1/2 to 3; rev. from Issue 4 ( <i>cf.</i> RIC IV/3, p. 24, no. 83)	238-243 (?)	1076/1624
Mint of Antioch First period (238-239 AD) (Cat. 1596)						
1596	3.75 22.30 NE Ant	IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG Bust of Gordian III, radiate, draped, cuirassed, right.	PROVIDENTIA AVG Providentia, draped, standing front, head left, holding globe in extended right hand and transverse sceptre in left hand.	RIC IV/3, p. 35, no. 199(a)	238-239	1076/1320
Second Period (242-244 AD) (Cat. 1597-1625)						
1597	3.61 23.50 S Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Bust of Gordian III, radiate, cuirassed, right.	FIDES MILITVM Fides, draped, standing left, holding a standard in each hand.	RIC IV/3, p. 37, no. 209(b)	242-244	1076/1595
1598	4.35 22.10 S Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	FIDES MILITVM Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 37, no. 209(b)	242-244	1076/1596

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
1599	4.49 22.40 NE Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Bust of Gordian III, radiate, cuirassed, right	FORTVNA REDVX Fortuna, draped, seated left, holding rudder set on ground in right hand and cornucopiae in left hand; under seat, wheel.	RIC IV/3, p. 37, no. 210(b)	242-244	1076/1597
1600	4.33 22.00 S Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	FORTVNA REDVX Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 37, no. 210(b)	242-244	1076/1598
1601	4.24 23.10 NE Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	FORTVNA REDVX Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 37, no. 210(b)	242-244	1076/1599
1602	4.25 22.60 S Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Bust of Gordian III, radiate, cuirassed, right.	MARTI PACIFERO Mars, helmeted, in military attire, hastening left, wearing shield on left arm, holding branch in extended right hand and spear in left hand.	RIC IV/3, p. 37, no. 212(b)	242-244	1076/1600
1603	6.10 24.50 S Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	MARTI PACIFERO Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 37, no. 212(b)	242-244	1076/1601
1604	4.35 21.20 S Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Bust of Gordian III, radiate, cuirassed, seen from behind, right.	ORIENS AVG Sol, radiate, nude except for cloak around shoulders, standing left, raising right hand and holding globe in left hand.	RIC IV/3, p. 37, no. 213	242-244	1076/1602
1605	3.75 22.50 NE Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	ORIENS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 37, no. 213	242-244	1076/1603
1606	4.36 20.30 NE Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	ORIENS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 37, no. 213	242-244	1076/1604
1607	3.92 22.70 NE Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	ORIENS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 37, no. 213	242-244	1076/1605
1608	5.07 22.30 SW Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	ORIENS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 37, no. 213	242-244	1076/1606

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
1609	3.66 21.00 S Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Bust of Gordian III, radiate, cuirassed, seen from behind, right.	PAX AVGVSTI Pax, draped, standing left, holding branch in extended right hand and sceptre in left hand.	RIC IV/3, p. 37, no. 214(e)	242-244	1076/1607
1610	3.08 22.20 NE Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Bust of Gordian III, radiate, cuirassed, seen from behind, right.	SAECVLI FELICITAS Gordian III, in military attire, standing right, holding transverse spear in right hand and globe in left hand.	RIC IV/3, p. 37, no. 216(e)	242-244	1076/1608
1611	4.63 21.50 S Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	SAECVLI FELICITAS Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 37, no. 216(e)	242-244	1076/1609
1612	4.74 20.80 S Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	SAECVLI FELICITAS Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 37, no. 216(e)	242-244	1076/1610
1613	4.23 20.70 SW Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	SAECVLI FELICITAS Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 37, no. 216(e)	242-244	1076/1611
1614	4.46 22.50 N Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	SAECVLI FELICITAS Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 37, no. 216(e)	242-244	1076/1612
1615	4.50 22.50 S Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	SAECVLI FELICITAS Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 37, no. 216(e)	242-244	1076/1613
1616	3.54 21.90 S Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	SAECVLI FELICITAS Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 37, no. 216(e)	242-244	1076/1614
1617	4.28 21.60 NE Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	SAECVLI FELICITAS Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 37, no. 216(e)	242-244	1076/1615
1618	3.63 21.00 N Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	SAECVLI FELICITAS Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 37, no. 216(e)	242-244	1076/1616
1619	4.28 21.40 NE Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	SAECVLI FELICITAS Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 37, no. 216(e)	242-244	1076/1617



Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
1620	4.10 21.60 S Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	SAECVLI FELICITAS Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 37, no. 216(e)	242-244	1076/1618
1621	4.62 22.40 N Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	SAECVLI FELICITAS Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 37, no. 216(e)	242-244	1076/1619
1622	4.49 23.30 N Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	SAECVLI FELICITAS Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 37, no. 216(e)	242-244	1076/1620
1623	4.16 21.00 N Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	SAECVLI FELICITAS Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 37, no. 216(e)	242-244	1076/1621
1624	5.19 22.30 N Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	SAECVLI FELICITAS Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 37, no. 216(e)	242-244	1076/1622
1625	4.77 21.90 N Ant	IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Similar.	SAECVLI FELICITAS Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 37, no. 216(e)	242-244	1076/1623

#### PHILIP I

(Cat. 1626-1654)

Philip I

(Cat. 1626-1649)

**Mint of Rome**

(Cat. 1624-1643)

Issue 1, Officina 1

1626	4.41 23.10 SW Ant	IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG Bust of Philip the Arab, radiate, draped, cui- rassed, right.	LAET FVNDATA Laetitia, draped, standing left, holding wreath in right hand and rudder in left hand.	RIC IV/3, p. 72, no. 35(b)	244	1076/1628
1627	4.46 22.50 N Ant	IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG Bust of Philip the Arab, radiate, draped, cui- rassed, right.	LIBERALITAS AVG Liberalitas, draped, standing left, holding ab- acus in right hand and cornucopiae in left hand.	RIC IV/3, p. 72, no. 37A	244	1076/1629
1628	6.36 23.80 N Ant	IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG Bust of Philip the Arab, radiate, draped, cui- rassed, right.	VICTORIA AVG Victory, winged, draped, advancing, right, holding wreath in right hand and palm in left hand.	RIC IV/3, p. 74, no. 49(b)	244	1076/1639

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
Issue 1, Officina 2						
1629	4.43 22.30 NE Ant	IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG Bust of Philip the Arab, radiate, draped, cui- rassed, right.	VIRTVS AVG Virtus, draped, seated, on cuirass, left, holding branch in right hand and spear in left hand; shield sometimes behind cui- rass.	RIC IV/3, p. 74, no. 53	244	1076/1640
1630	4.13 23.90 NE Ant	IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG Similar.	VIRTVS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 74, no. 53	244	1076/1641
Issue 1, Officina 3						
1631	4.10 22.40 N Ant	IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG Bust of Philip the Arab, radiate, draped, cui- rassed, right.	PAX AETERN Pax, draped, standing left, holding branch in right hand and transverse spear in left hand.	RIC IV/3, p. 73, no. 40(b)	244	1076/1632
1632	5.09 24.10 N Ant	IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG Similar.	PAX AETERN Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 73, no. 40(b)	244	1076/1633
1633	3.64 21.30 S Ant	IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG Similar.	PAX AETERN Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 73, no. 40(b)	244	1076/1634
1634	4.58 23.50 S Ant	IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG Bust of Philip the Arab, radiate, draped, cui- rassed, right.	SALVS AVG Salus, draped, standing, left, feeding snake coiled around altar out of right hand and holding rudder in left hand.	RIC IV/3, p. 73, no. 47	244	1076/1635
1635	5.15 22.60 S Ant	IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG Similar.	SALVS AVG Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 73, no. 47	244	1076/1636
Issue 2, Officina 1						
1636	4.04 22.30 N Ant	IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG Bust of Philip the Arab, radiate, draped, cui- rassed, right.	SECVRIT ORBIS Securitas, draped, seated, left, holding sceptre in right hand and propping head up on left hand.	RIC IV/3, p. 73, no. 48(b)	245	1076/1637
1637	4.69 21.70 S Ant	IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG Similar.	SECVRIT ORBIS Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 73, no. 48(b)	245	1076/1638

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
Issue 2, Officina 3						
1638	4.17 22.60 SW Ant	IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG Bust of Philip the Arab, radiate, draped, cui- rassed, right.	ADVENTVS AVGG Philip the Arab, on horse, pacing left, raising right hand and holding spear in left hand.	RIC IV/3, p. 71, no. 26(b)	245	1076/1627
1639	2.65 23.30 N Ant	IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG Bust of Philip the Arab, radiate, draped, cui- rassed, right.	LIBERALITAS AVGG II Liberalitas, draped, standing left, holding ab- acus in right hand and cornucopiae in left hand.	RIC IV/3, p. 72, no. 38(b)	245	1076/1630
1640	4.61 20.60 N Ant	IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG Similar.	LIBERALITAS AVGG II Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 72, no. 38(b)	245	1076/1631
Issue 3, Officina 3						
1641	3.31 22.40 S Ant	IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG Bust of Philip the Arab, radiate, draped, cui- rassed, right.	P M TR P II COS P P Philip the Arab, seat- ed left, on curule chair, holding globe in right hand and short sceptre in left hand.	RIC IV/3, p. 68, no. 2(b)	245	1076/1625
1642	4.73 23.10 NE Ant	IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG Bust of Philip the Arab, radiate, draped, cui- rassed, right.	P M TR P III COS P P Felicitas, draped, stand- ing left, holding long ca- duceus in right hand and cornucopiae in left hand.	RIC IV/3, p. 68, no. 3	246	1076/1626
Issue 8, Officina 1						
1643	4.56 22.70 NE Ant	IMP PHILIPPVS AVG Bust of Philip the Arab, radiate, draped, cui- rassed, right.	FIDES EXERCITVS Fides, draped, standing left, holding vexillum in right hand and transverse standard in left hand.	RIC IV/3, p. 75, no. 61	248-249	1076/1642
Mint of Antioch (Cat. 1644-1649)						
1644	4.43 21.40 S Ant	IMP C M IVL PHILIP- PVS P F AVG P M Bust of Philip the Arab, radiate, draped, cui- rassed, right.	PAX FVNDATA CVM PERSIS Pax, draped, standing left, holding branch in right hand and transverse spear in left hand.	RIC IV/3, p. 76, no. 69	244- 245 ?	1076/1643
1645	3.63 22.50 S Ant	IMP C M IVL PHILIP- PVS P F AVG P M Similar.	PAX FVNDATA CVM PERSIS Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 76, no. 69	244- 245 ?	1076/1644

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
1646	4.76 23.20 S Ant	IMP C M IVL PHILIP- PVS P F AVG P M Similar.	PAX FVNDATA CVM PERSIS Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 76, no. 69	244- 245 ?	1076/1645
1647	4.45 22.50 NE Ant	IMP C M IVL PHILIP- PVS P F AVG P M Bust of Philip the Arab, radiate, draped, cui- rassed, right.	VIRTVS EXERCITVS Virtus, draped, stand- ing right, holding spear in right hand and resting left hand on shield; foot sometimes seen to rest on helmet.	RIC IV/3, p. 76, no. 71	244-245	1076/1646
1648	3.78 22.80 S Ant	IMP C M IVL PHILIP- PVS P F AVG P M Similar.	VIRTVS EXERCITVS Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 76, no. 71	244-245	1076/1647
1649	4.72 22.20 N Ant	IMP C M IVL PHILIP- PVS P F AVG P M Similar.	VIRTVS EXERCITVS Similar.	RIC IV/3, p. 76, no. 71	244-245	1076/1648

Otacilia Severa

Striking under Philip I  
(Cat. 1650-1651)

Mint of Rome

Issue 2, Officina 2

1650	4.57 22.20 NE Ant	MARCIA OTACIL SEV- ERA AVG Bust of Octacilia Seve- ra, diademed, draped, on crescent, right.	PVDICITIA AVG Pudicitia, draped, veiled, seated left, right hand drawing veil and hold- ing transverse sceptre in left hand.	RIC IV/3, p. 83, no. 123(c)	245	1076/1649
------	----------------------------	--	---	--------------------------------	-----	-----------

Issue 3, Officina 2

1651	3.95 22.60 S Ant	M OTACIL SEVERA AVG Bust of Octacilia Seve- ra, diademed, draped, on crescent, right.	CONCORDIA AVGG Concordia, draped, seat- ed left, holding patera in right hand and double cornucopiae in left hand.	RIC IV/3, p. 83, no. 125(c)	245-247	1076/1650
------	---------------------------	---	--	--------------------------------	---------	-----------

Philip II Caesar

Striking under Philip I  
(Cat. 1652-1653)

Mint of Rome

Issue 2, Officina 2

1652	4.48 23.30 NE Ant	M IVL PHILIPPVS CAES Bust of Philip II, radiate, draped, cuirassed, right.	PRINCIPI IVVENT Philip II, in military at- tire, standing right, hold- ing globe in right hand and transverse sceptre in left hand.	RIC IV/3, p. 95, no. 216(c)	245	1076/1651
------	----------------------------	---	--	--------------------------------	-----	-----------

Cat. No.	Wt. (g) Diam. (mm) Axis Denom. (D or Ant)	Obverse	Reverse	References and Notes	Date	NM Coll.
----------	---	---------	---------	----------------------	------	----------

Issue 3, Officina 2

1653	3.50 21.70 S Ant	M IVL PHILIPPVS CAES Bust of Philip II, radiate, draped, cuirassed, right.	PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS Philip II, standing left, holding standard in right hand and spear in left hand.	RIC IV/3, p. 96, no. 220(b)	245-247	1076/1652
------	---------------------------	---	--	--------------------------------	---------	-----------

TRAJAN DECIUS

(Cat. 1654)

Mint of Rome

1654	4.05 21.50 N Ant	IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG Bust of Trajan Decius, ra- diate, draped, cuirassed, right.	VBERITAS AVG Uberitas, draped, stand- ing left, holding purse in right hand and cornuco- piae in left hand.	RIC IV/3, p. 123, no. 28(b), Group II, Issue 2 (249-251 AD); Vasić 2012, p. 79, Issue 3 (250 AD)	249- 251; 250	1076/1653
------	---------------------------	---	---	---	---------------------	-----------

Undetermined

(Cat. 1655)

1655	0.68 0.00	Illegible Worn	Illegible Worn	RIC ? broken	?	1076/1655
------	--------------	-------------------	-------------------	-----------------	---	-----------

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

### HA Vita Maximinus

HA = *Historia Augusta, The two Maximini*, Vol. II, Magie D. (translation), Cambridge Mass., 1924.

### Herodian

Herodian of Antioch, *History of the Roman Empire*, Vol. II, Whittaker C. R. (translation), Cambridge Mass., 1970.

### BMC V

H. Mattingly, *Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum, V. Pertinax to Elagabal*, London 1950.

### BMC VI

R.A.G. Carson, *Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum, VI, Severus Alexander to Balbinus and Pupienus*, London 1962.

### Borić-Brešković and Vojvoda 2012

B. Borić-Brešković and M. Vojvoda, Hoard of Roman Silver Coins from the Village of Mehovine near Šabac, *Numizmatičar* 30, 21-113.

### Borić-Brešković and Vojvoda 2013

B. Borić-Brešković and M. Vojvoda, A Hoard of Roman Silver Coins from the Village of Supska near Čuprija (Supska II), *Numizmatičar* 31, 9-153.

### Borić-Brešković and Vojvoda 2016

B. Borić-Brešković and M. Vojvoda, A Hoard of Denarii and Antoniniani from the Village of Sikirica near Paraćin (Sikirica I), *Numizmatičar* 34, 7-102.

### Borić-Brešković and Vojvoda 2019

B. Borić-Brešković and M. Vojvoda, Hoard of Roman Coins from the vicinity of Smederevo Mezul I (Dobri Do I), *Numizmatičar* 37, 187-241.

### Ensslin 1971

W. Ensslin, The Senate and the Army, In: *The Cambridge Ancient History XII*, S. A. Cook, F. E. Adcock and M. P. Charlesworth (eds.), Cambridge, 57-95.

### Hill 1964

Ph.V. Hill, *The Coinage of Septimius Severus and his Family of the Mint of Rome, A.D. 193-217*, London.

### Jovanović 1999

A. Jovanović, Налаз из Нове Божурне – Карактер и функција, У: *Прокупиље у њраисџорији, анџици и средњем веку*, Београд – Прокупље, М. Васић, Д. Маринковић (ур), 63-71.

### Kienast 2010

D. Kienast, *Römische Kaisertabelle*, 4. Auflage, Darmstadt.

### Кузмановић-Цветковић 1988

Ј. Кузмановић-Цветковић, Археолошка налазишта општине Прокупље, У: *Народни музеј Тојлице Прокупиље, 40 година рада*, Прокупље, 9-29.

### Кузмановић-Цветковић 1995

Ј. Кузмановић-Цветковић, Митрина икона из Цигоља, *Нишки зборник за историјске, друшџивене и џприродне науке* 19, 165-169.

### Кузмановић-Цветковић 2006

Ј. Кузмановић-Цветковић, *Прокупиље џрад светио Прокопија*, Прокупље.

- Мирковић 1960  
М. Мирковић, Пут *Naissus - Scupi*, *Жива антика* 10, 249-256.
- Mirković 1968  
М. Mirković, *Rimski gradovi na Dunavu u Gornjoj Meziji*, Beograd 1968.
- П. Петровић 1976  
П. Петровић, *Ниш у античко доба*, Ниш.
- Petrović 1979  
Р. Petrović, *Inscriptions De La Mésie Supérieure*, Vol. IV, *Naissus — Remesiana — Horreum Margi*, Beograd.
- Петровић 2006  
В. П. Петровић, Римски пут *Naissus – Lissus*, *Лесковачки зборник XLVI*, 17-38.
- Петровић 2007  
В. П. Петровић, *Дарданија у римским итинерарима. Градови и насеља*, Beograd.
- Петровић 2014  
В. П. Петровић, Централни Балкан у римским итинерарима, У: *Темајски зборник радова – Савремене парадигме у науци и научној фантастици Међународној научној скупи Наука и савремени универзитети* 3 (Ур. Б. Димитријевић), Ниш, 127-140.
- Петровић 2015  
В. П. Петровић, *Римска насеља и комуникације од Јаграна до Дунава (I – IV век)*, Ниш.
- Роровић 1999  
И. Роровић, Галски елементи у остави из Нове Божурне – Карактер и функција, У: *Прокупље у праисторији, антици и средњем веку*, Beograd – Прокупље (Ур. М. Васић, Д. Маринковић), 75-84.
- Рашковић 2003  
Д. Рашковић, Стање истражености античких налазишта Расинског округа – Трагом рекогносцирања Драгослава Срејовића и Николе Тасића 1954. године, у: *Раг Драгослава Срејовића на истраживању античке археологије* (Крагујевац, 31. октобар – 2. новембар 2002), Крагујевац, 31–55.
- Rašković 2022  
D. Rašković, *Nalazi novca na Jastrebcu*  
[https://www.academia.edu/79242781/NALAZI\\_NOVCA\\_NA\\_JASTREBCU](https://www.academia.edu/79242781/NALAZI_NOVCA_NA_JASTREBCU)
- RIC II.1  
I. A. Carradice, T. V. Buttrey, *The Roman Imperial Coinage*, II.1. *Vespasian to Domitian*, 2<sup>nd</sup> Fully Revised Edition, London 2007.
- RIC II.3  
R. A. Abdy, P. F. Mittag, *The Roman Imperial Coinage*, II.3. *From AD 117-138 - Hadrian*, London 2019.
- RIC III  
H. Mattingly, E.A. Sydenham, *The Roman Imperial Coinage*, III. *Antoninus Pius to Commodus*, London 1962.
- RIC IV/1  
H. Mattingly, E. A. Sydenham, *The Roman Imperial Coinage*, IV/1. *Pertinax to Geta*, London 1962.

RIC IV/2

H. Mattingly and E. Sydenham, *Roman Imperial Coinage IV/2, Macrinus to Pupienus*, London 1938.

RIC IV/3

H. Mattingly, E. A. Sydenham and C. H. V. Sutherland; *The Roman Imperial Coinage IV/3, Gordian III to Uranius Antoninus*, London 1949.

Върбанов 2017

В. Върбанов, *Варварски нашествия в Долна Мизия и Тракия през I-III век (по нумизматични и археологически данни)*, непубликувана дисертация, Великотърновски университет „Св. Св. Кирил и Методий“, Велико Търново.

Васић 1968

М. Р. Васић, Остава из Јабланице (Купци), *Старинар* (н.с.) 18 (1967), 63–82.

Vasić 1972

М. R. Vasić, Ostave 247 i 254 godine u Narodnom muzeju u Beogradu, *Arheološki vestnik XXIII*, 57-65.

Vasić 2005

М. R. Vasić, *Ostava denara i antoninijana iz Donjeg Crniljeva / A Hoard of Denarii and antoniniani from Donje Crniljevo*, Beograd.

Vasić 2012

М. R. Vasić, *Imperial and Colonial Mint in Viminacium during the Reign of Trajan Decius (249-251 AD)*, Belgrade.

Vasić 2014

М. R. Vasić, Contributions to the Study of Denarii from the Period of the Reign of Gordianus III, *Numizmatičar* 32, 49-85.

Васић 2015

М. Р. Васић, Оставе римског новца из III века и земљишни посед на територији провинције Горње Мезије, *Зборник Народној Музеја XXII/1*, 97-130.

Vasić 2019

М. R. Vasić, A Hoard of Denarii and Antoninians from Dobri Do (Mezul 2), *Numizmatičar* 37, 7-186.



Бојана БОРИЋ-БРЕШКОВИЋ  
Народни музеј Србије, Београд

Мирјана ВОЈВОДА  
Археолошки институт, Београд

## ОСТАВА ДЕНАРА И АНТОНИНИЈАНА ИЗ СЕЛА КЛИСУРИЦЕ КОД ПРОКУПЉА (ЈУЖНА СРБИЈА)

### РЕЗИМЕ

Остава Клисурица нађена је 1986. године у близини истоименог села, на планинском превоју Гребач, на јужној падини Малог Јастрепца у близини Прокупља. Састоји се од 1.655 денара (1.341) и антонинијана (314) у распону од Веспасијана до Трајана Деција (Табела 1). Заступљен је новац 20 владара и чланова њихових породица, при чему су у највећем броју присутна ковања Александра Севера и Елагабала, следе издања Гордијана III и Септимија Севера, док је новац осталих владара присутан у далеко мањем проценту (Табела 2; Графикон 1).

*Terminus post quem* оставе Клисурица даје антонинијан римске ковнице с аверсном легендом IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG и реверсом VBERITAS AVG (RIC IV/3, 123, no. 28b). Овај антонинијан је у уводном тексту RIC-а одређен као друга емисија римске ковнице, док је у каталожном делу сврстан под „група II“ и шире датован у период 249-251. година. Овде прихватамо опредељење М. Р. Васића који исти примерак распоређује у 3. емисију ковнице Рим и датује у 250. годину.

Већ досадашњи степен истражености Топличког краја с регистрованим вилама рустикама, природним ресурсима, рудничком облашћу у залеђу и трасом важног пута *Lissus – Naissus – Ratiaria* указује на економски значај ове области у римско доба. Све то упућује на закључак да је област била насељена становништвом које се бавило пољопривредом и сточарством, разним видовима занатских делатности, трговином, али и експлоатацијом руда у залеђу. Велика остава из Клисурице, која највећим делом представља уштеђевину сакупљену током 50-так година, сведочи о знатној циркулацији новца на овом подручју у првој половини 3. века.

Photographs and computer graphics: Nebojša N. Borić

Technical assistance: Andrija Stanisavljević

Translation: Stanislav Grgić (text);

Language editor: Tamara Rodwell Jovanović

Bojana Borić-Brešković, e-mail: bojanabb@yubc.net

Mirjana Vojvoda, e-mail: mirjana.vojvoda@gmail.com



TABLE I



TABLE II



TABLE III



TABLE IV



TABLE V



TABLE VI



121



122



123



124



125



126



127



128



129



130



131



132



133



134



135



136



137



138



139



140



141



142



143



144



TABLE VII



145



146



147



148



149



150



151



152



153



154



155



156



157



158



159



160



161



162



163



164



165



166



167



168

TABLE VIII



TABLE IX



TABLE X





241



242



243



244



245



246



247



248



249



250



251



252



253



254



255



256



257



258



259



260



261



262



263



264

TABLE XII



TABLE XIII



TABLE XIV

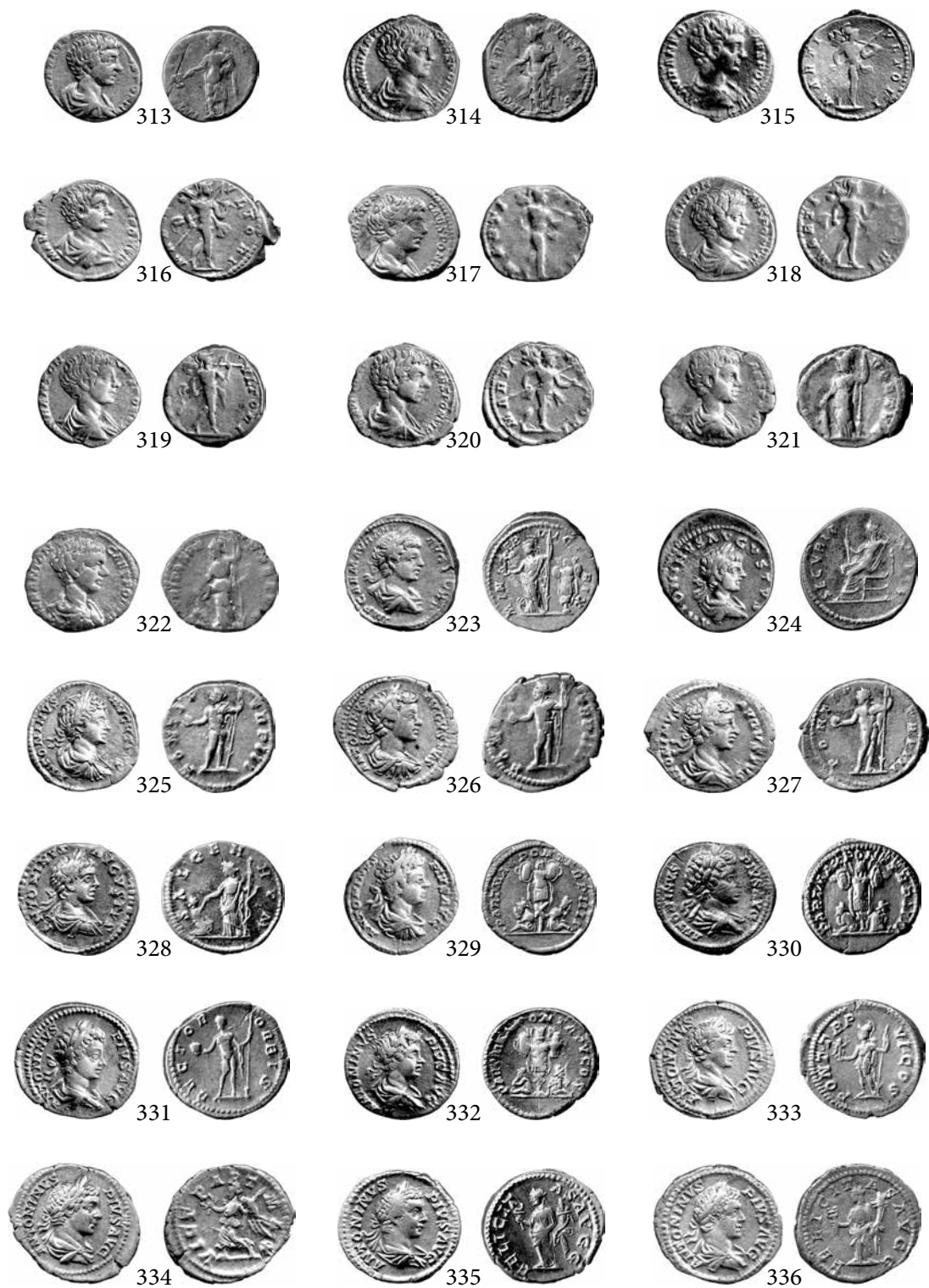




TABLE XV



TABLE XVI



TABLE XVII





409



410



411



412



413



414



415



416



417



418



419



420



421



422



423



424



425



426



427



428



429

TABLE XIX



TABLE XX





474



475



476



477



478



479



480



481



482



483



484



485



486



487



488



489



490



491



492



493



494



495



496



497





498



499



500



501



502



503



504



505



506



507



508



509



510



511



512



513



514



515



516



517



518



519



520



521



TABLE XXIII



TABLE XXIV





570



571



572



573



574



575



576



577



578



579



580



581



582



583



584



585



586



587



588



589



590



591



592



593



594



595



596



597



598



599



600



601



602



603



604



605



606



607



608



609



610



611



612



613



614



615



616



617

TABLE XXVII





642



643



644



645



646



647



648



649



650



651



652



653



654



655



656



657



658



659



660



661



662



663



664



665

TABLE XXIX



TABLE XXX







714



715



716



717



718



719



720



721



722



723



724



725



726



727



728



729



730



731



732



733



734



735



736



737





TABLE XXXIV



TABLE XXXV



810



811



812



813



814



815



816



817



818



819



820



821



822



823



824



825



826



827



828



829



830



831



832



833



834



835



836



837



838



839



840



841



842



843



844



845



846



847



848



849



850



851



852



853



854



855



856



857

TABLE XXXVII







TABLE XXXIX



906



907



908



909



910



911



912



913



914



915



916



917



918



919



920



921



922



923



924



925



926



927



928



929

TABLE XL





TABLE XLII



TABLE XLIII



TABLE XLIV



TABLE XLV







TABLE XLVII



TABLE XLVIII



TABLE XLIX



1146



1147



1148



1149



1150



1151



1152



1153



1154



1155



1156



1157



1158



1159



1160



1161



1162



1163



1164



1165



1166



1167



1168



1169

TABLE L



TABLE LI



TABLE LII



1218



1219



1220



1221



1222



1223



1224



1225



1226



1227



1228



1229



1230



1231



1232



1233



1234



1235



1236



1237



1238



1239



1240



1241

TABLE LIII



1242



1243



1244



1245



1246



1247



1248



1249



1250



1251



1252



1253



1254



1255



1256



1257



1258



1259



1260



1261



1262



1263



1264



1265



TABLE LIV



1266



1267



1268



1269



1270



1271



1272



1273



1274



1275



1276



1277



1278



1279



1280



1281



1282



1283



1284



1285



1286



1287



1288



1289



TABLE LV



1290



1291



1292



1293



1294



1295



1296



1297



1298



1299



1300



1301



1302



1303



1304



1305



1306



1307



1308



1309



1310



1311









1340



1341



1342



1343



1344



1345



1346



1347



1348



1349



1350



1351



1352



1353





1354



1355



1356



1357



1358



1359



1360



1361



1362



1363



1364



1365



1366



1367





1382



1383



1384



1385



1386



1387



1388



1389



1390



1391



1392



1393



1394



1395



1396



1397



1398



1399



1400



1401



1402



1403



1404



1405



1406



1407



1408



1409









1438



1439



1440



1441



1442



1443



1444



1445



1446



1447



1448



1449



1450



1451





1452



1453



1454



1455



1456



1457



1458



1459



1460



1461



1462



1463



1464



1465







1480



1481



1482



1483



1484



1485



1486



1487



1488



1489



1490



1491



1492



1493





1494



1495



1496



1497



1498



1499



1500



1501



1502



1503



1504



1505



1506



1507





1508



1509



1510



1511



1512



1513



1514



1515



1516



1517



1518



1519



1520



1521







1522



1523



1524



1525



1526



1527



1528



1529



1530



1531



1532



1533



1534



1535





1536



1537



1538



1539



1540



1541



1542



1543



1544



1545



1546



1547



1548



1549







1564



1565



1566



1567



1568



1569



1570



1571



1572



1573



1574



1575



1576



1577







1592



1593



1594



1595



1596



1597



1598



1599



1600



1601



1602



1603



1604



1605





1606



1607



1608



1609



1610



1611



1612



1613



1614



1615



1616



1617



1618



1619





1620



1621



1622



1623



1624



16205



1626



1627



1628



1629



1630



1631



1632



1633









1648



1649



1650



1651



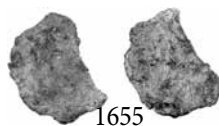
1652



165



1654



1655